

# T7 Release 6.1

XML Report Reference Manual

Production

1.1.4

© 2018 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG or other entities of Deutsche Börse Group. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Bonds®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG.

The following trademarks and service marks are used by Deutsche Börse Group under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the laws of India and international treaties governing the same.

Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any errors or omissions contained in this publication, except for DBAG's or the respective Deutsche Börse Group entity's wilful misconduct or gross negligence.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances.

All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice.

® Registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG

---

---

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>XML Trading Reports Concepts</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>XML Report Layout</b>	<b>24</b>
2.1.1	Structures	24
2.1.2	Structure Members	24
2.1.3	Data Types	24
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	24
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	24
2.1.4.2	Substructures	25
2.1.4.3	Field Values	25
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	26
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	26
2.1.5.2	Field Values	26
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Common Report Engine</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Product and Instrument Reference Data</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Introduction to XML Reports</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>XML Report Characteristics</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Structure cardinality</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Usage Code</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Reports per T7 Trading Instance</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>XML Report Descriptions</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>CB Clearing Position and Transactions</b>	<b>32</b>
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	32
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	35
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	38
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	41
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	44
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	47
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	50
<b>4.2</b>	<b>RD Trading RDS Reports</b>	<b>54</b>
4.2.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	54
4.2.2	RD115 User Profile Status	57
4.2.3	RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	60
4.2.4	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status	63
4.2.5	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	65
4.2.6	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	67
4.2.7	RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	69
4.2.8	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	73
4.2.9	RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	75
<b>4.3</b>	<b>TA Trading Maintenance</b>	<b>77</b>
4.3.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	77

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
	Page 4

4.3.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	80
4.3.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	82
4.3.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	84
<b>4.4</b>	<b>TC Order and Quote Maintenance</b>	<b>86</b>
4.4.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	86
4.4.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	88
4.4.3	TC550 Open Order Detail	92
4.4.4	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	95
4.4.5	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	99
4.4.6	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	102
<b>4.5</b>	<b>TD Trading Volumes And Performance</b>	<b>104</b>
4.5.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	104
4.5.2	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	106
4.5.3	TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	108
4.5.4	TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	110
4.5.5	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	112
4.5.6	TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	113
4.5.7	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	114
4.5.8	TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	116
4.5.9	TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	118
4.5.10	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	120
4.5.11	TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	122
4.5.12	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	124
4.5.13	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	126
4.5.14	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	129
4.5.15	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	131
4.5.16	TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement	134
4.5.17	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	137
4.5.18	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	139
<b>4.6</b>	<b>TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance</b>	<b>141</b>
4.6.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	141
4.6.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	143
4.6.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	147
4.6.4	TE550 Open Order Detail	153
4.6.5	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	157
4.6.6	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	164
4.6.7	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	169
4.6.8	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	175
4.6.9	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	178
4.6.10	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	181
<b>4.7</b>	<b>TL Usage Fees</b>	<b>183</b>
4.7.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	183
<b>4.8</b>	<b>TR Trading Regulatory</b>	<b>185</b>

---

4.8.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	185
4.8.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	188
4.8.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	191
4.8.4	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	193
4.8.5	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	195
4.8.6	TR162 Algo HFT Error	197
4.8.7	TR163 Algo HFT Status	199
4.8.8	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	201
4.8.9	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	204
<b>4.9</b>	<b>TT Entitlement and Security</b>	<b>206</b>
4.9.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	206
4.9.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	208
4.9.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	210
<b>5</b>	<b>Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Tag Characteristics</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>XML Report Tag Descriptions</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>account</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>accountName</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>6.3</b>	<b>accruedDistribution</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>6.4</b>	<b>accruedFunding</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>6.5</b>	<b>acctTypGrp</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>6.6</b>	<b>accumQty</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>6.7</b>	<b>accumTim</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>6.8</b>	<b>action</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>6.9</b>	<b>activationType</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>6.10</b>	<b>activity</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>6.11</b>	<b>actnCod</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>6.12</b>	<b>actTradeDay</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>6.13</b>	<b>addCrt</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>6.14</b>	<b>addMembId</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>6.15</b>	<b>aggressor</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>6.16</b>	<b>algoId</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>6.17</b>	<b>alphaOrderNo</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>6.18</b>	<b>annualisationFactor</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>6.19</b>	<b>approvalTime</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>6.20</b>	<b>armvm</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>6.21</b>	<b>aT</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>6.22</b>	<b>audtApprId</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>6.23</b>	<b>audtEntId</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>6.24</b>	<b>audtExecId</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>6.25</b>	<b>audtValAfter</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>6.26</b>	<b>audtValBefore</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>6.27</b>	<b>baseCnt</b>	<b>223</b>

---

---

6.28	<b>baseVol</b>	223
6.29	<b>bboType</b>	223
6.30	<b>beneficiary</b>	224
6.31	<b>bestExecution</b>	224
6.32	<b>bidPrc</b>	225
6.33	<b>bidQty</b>	225
6.34	<b>businessDay</b>	225
6.35	<b>businessDayOffset</b>	225
6.36	<b>businessUnit</b>	226
6.37	<b>businessUnitId</b>	227
6.38	<b>busUntLngName</b>	228
6.39	<b>buyCod</b>	229
6.40	<b>cashBsktRefId</b>	229
6.41	<b>category</b>	230
6.42	<b>classifViolation</b>	230
6.43	<b>classRule</b>	231
6.44	<b>clearingParticipant</b>	231
6.45	<b>clearingPrc</b>	231
6.46	<b>clearingPriceOffset</b>	231
6.47	<b>clearingQty</b>	232
6.48	<b>clearingTakeUpMember</b>	232
6.49	<b>clientIdentifier</b>	232
6.50	<b>clientRef</b>	233
6.51	<b>closTime</b>	233
6.52	<b>cntrClasCod</b>	233
6.53	<b>cntrExpDat</b>	234
6.54	<b>cntrVersNo</b>	234
6.55	<b>complianceInfo</b>	234
6.56	<b>contractMonth</b>	235
6.57	<b>contractYear</b>	235
6.58	<b>cooperationPartner</b>	235
6.59	<b>couponFrq</b>	235
6.60	<b>couponRat</b>	236
6.61	<b>couponVarOfs</b>	236
6.62	<b>couponVarRef</b>	236
6.63	<b>covReq</b>	237
6.64	<b>covTim</b>	237
6.65	<b>covTimPercent</b>	237
6.66	<b>Crossed</b>	238
6.67	<b>eshPrcConv</b>	238
6.68	<b>ctpyStlIdAct</b>	238
6.69	<b>ctpyStlIdLoc</b>	238
6.70	<b>ctrPtyId</b>	239

---

---

<b>6.71</b>	<b>currDayAmnt</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>6.72</b>	<b>currSetlmtPrc_1</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>6.73</b>	<b>currTypCod</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>6.74</b>	<b>cust</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>6.75</b>	<b>customerInstr</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>6.76</b>	<b>customIndex</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>6.77</b>	<b>dailyDistribution</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>6.78</b>	<b>dailyFunding</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>6.79</b>	<b>dateUploaded</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>6.80</b>	<b>dayCutLim</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>6.81</b>	<b>daySettlDate</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>6.82</b>	<b>daysToMaturity</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>6.83</b>	<b>dayTesVol</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>6.84</b>	<b>dayTotVol</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>6.85</b>	<b>dCutLim</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>6.86</b>	<b>dealFreeText</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>6.87</b>	<b>dealId</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>6.88</b>	<b>dealItem</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>6.89</b>	<b>dealPrc</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>6.90</b>	<b>dealQty</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>6.91</b>	<b>dealQuoteId</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>6.92</b>	<b>dealReportId</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>6.93</b>	<b>dealStatus</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>6.94</b>	<b>dealTime</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>6.95</b>	<b>dealUpdateTime</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>6.96</b>	<b>decaySplit</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>6.97</b>	<b>defaultClearingPriceOffset</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>6.98</b>	<b>deletedQty</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>6.99</b>	<b>delProtected</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>6.100</b>	<b>deltaExch</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>6.101</b>	<b>discFactor</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>6.102</b>	<b>disclaimer</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>6.103</b>	<b>distributionIndex</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>6.104</b>	<b>dlyHghPrc</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>6.105</b>	<b>dlyHghPrcSignd</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>6.106</b>	<b>dlyLowPrc</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>6.107</b>	<b>dlyLowPrcSignd</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>6.108</b>	<b>dscr1</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>6.109</b>	<b>dwzNo</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>6.110</b>	<b>effMaxCalSprdQty</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>6.111</b>	<b>effMaxOrdrQty</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>6.112</b>	<b>effMaxTESQty</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>6.113</b>	<b>effStatus</b>	<b>251</b>

---

---

<b>6.114</b>	<b>elapsedNoTradingDays</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>6.115</b>	<b>enableAgencyAcct</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>6.116</b>	<b>enableBESTAcct</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>6.117</b>	<b>enableMarketMakingAcct</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>6.118</b>	<b>enableProprietaryAcct</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>6.119</b>	<b>enableRisklessPrincipalAcct</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>6.120</b>	<b>endDat</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>6.121</b>	<b>enteringUser</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>6.122</b>	<b>entRole</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>6.123</b>	<b>entryDate</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>6.124</b>	<b>entryTime</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>6.125</b>	<b>envText</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>6.126</b>	<b>errDescription</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>6.127</b>	<b>etiCmlVol</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>6.128</b>	<b>etiFeeAftReb</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>6.129</b>	<b>etiFeeReb</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>6.130</b>	<b>etiUnRebFee</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>6.131</b>	<b>eventActivity</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>6.132</b>	<b>eventId</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>6.133</b>	<b>eventOpenQty</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>6.134</b>	<b>eventOverallQty</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>6.135</b>	<b>eventReportId</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>6.136</b>	<b>eventSide</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>6.137</b>	<b>eventStartTime</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>6.138</b>	<b>eventStatus</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>6.139</b>	<b>eventTotalDealQty</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>6.140</b>	<b>eventType</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>6.141</b>	<b>excessTxn</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>6.142</b>	<b>exchangeOrderId</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>6.143</b>	<b>exchCurrTypCod</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>6.144</b>	<b>exchNam</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>6.145</b>	<b>exchRat</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>6.146</b>	<b>execIdentifier</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>6.147</b>	<b>execPrc</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>6.148</b>	<b>execQty</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>6.149</b>	<b>execQualifier</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>6.150</b>	<b>execTime</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>6.151</b>	<b>exerStylTyp</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>6.152</b>	<b>expDat</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>6.153</b>	<b>expiryDate</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>6.154</b>	<b>expRat</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>6.155</b>	<b>expSettlDate</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>6.156</b>	<b>expToBeQuot</b>	<b>269</b>

---



---

<b>6.157</b>	<b>factDat</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>6.158</b>	<b>feeAdj</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>6.159</b>	<b>feeAmnt</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>6.160</b>	<b>feeCrtDayAmnt</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>6.161</b>	<b>feeCrtMthAmnt</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>6.162</b>	<b>feeCrtMthBal</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>6.163</b>	<b>feeEUR</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>6.164</b>	<b>feeFloor</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>6.165</b>	<b>feePRatio</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>6.166</b>	<b>feePrvDayAmnt</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>6.167</b>	<b>feePrvMthAmnt</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>6.168</b>	<b>feeRatio</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>6.169</b>	<b>feeTypCod</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>6.170</b>	<b>feeTypNam</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>6.171</b>	<b>feeYtdAmnt</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>6.172</b>	<b>finalIndex</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>6.173</b>	<b>fixCIOrdId</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>6.174</b>	<b>fixedRat</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>6.175</b>	<b>flexAcctInfo</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>6.176</b>	<b>floor</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>6.177</b>	<b>floorNo</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>6.178</b>	<b>floorType</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>6.179</b>	<b>floorVol</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>6.180</b>	<b>flxCntrSynProdId</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>6.181</b>	<b>flxOptCntrExerPrc</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>6.182</b>	<b>freeText1</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>6.183</b>	<b>freeText2</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>6.184</b>	<b>freeText3</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>6.185</b>	<b>freeText4</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>6.186</b>	<b>fulfCovTimInd</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>6.187</b>	<b>fulfilled</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>6.188</b>	<b>fulfPackEqtInd</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>6.189</b>	<b>fulfPackIdxInd</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>6.190</b>	<b>fulfPackInd</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>6.191</b>	<b>fulfQuoReqViolPct</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>6.192</b>	<b>fulfSizeCovInd</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>6.193</b>	<b>fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>6.194</b>	<b>fulfSpreadCovInd</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>6.195</b>	<b>fulfStrategyQrInd</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>6.196</b>	<b>fulfViolInd</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>6.197</b>	<b>fulfVolInd</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>6.198</b>	<b>fundingDays</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>6.199</b>	<b>fundingRate</b>	<b>290</b>

---

---

<b>6.200</b>	<b>goodQuoReqResp</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>6.201</b>	<b>graceFactor</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>6.202</b>	<b>graceFactorCnt</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>6.203</b>	<b>graceFactorVol</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>6.204</b>	<b>halfMtdDays</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>6.205</b>	<b>hdgTyp</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>6.206</b>	<b>headroom</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>6.207</b>	<b>highPrc</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>6.208</b>	<b>inactivated</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>6.209</b>	<b>initDispQty</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>6.210</b>	<b>instBusDate</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>6.211</b>	<b>instManual</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>6.212</b>	<b>instNam</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>6.213</b>	<b>instrumentId</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>6.214</b>	<b>instrumentMnemonic</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>6.215</b>	<b>instrumentSubType</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>6.216</b>	<b>instrumentType</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>6.217</b>	<b>instTradDat</b>	<b>297</b>
<b>6.218</b>	<b>investIdentifier</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>6.219</b>	<b>investQualifier</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>6.220</b>	<b>isBroker</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>6.221</b>	<b>isDisclosed</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>6.222</b>	<b>isinCod</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>6.223</b>	<b>isUSFlg</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>6.224</b>	<b>item</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>6.225</b>	<b>kindOfDepo</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>6.226</b>	<b>lastNegotiatedPrc</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>6.227</b>	<b>lastNegotiatedQty</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>6.228</b>	<b>legexecPrc</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>6.229</b>	<b>level</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>6.230</b>	<b>limit</b>	<b>302</b>
<b>6.231</b>	<b>limitCnt</b>	<b>302</b>
<b>6.232</b>	<b>limitTypeCnt</b>	<b>302</b>
<b>6.233</b>	<b>limitTypeVol</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>6.234</b>	<b>limitVol</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>6.235</b>	<b>limOrdrPrc</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>6.236</b>	<b>limType</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>6.237</b>	<b>limUsageCnt</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>6.238</b>	<b>limUsageVol</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>6.239</b>	<b>liqProvActivity</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>6.240</b>	<b>logNam</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>6.241</b>	<b>longValue</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>6.242</b>	<b>lowPrc</b>	<b>306</b>

---

---

6.243	lstExchPrc	306
6.244	lstSetlmtPrc_1	306
6.245	lstTrdPrc	306
6.246	matchDeal	307
6.247	matchEvent	307
6.248	MatchInstCrossId	307
6.249	matchStep	308
6.250	matchType	308
6.251	maxCalSprdQty	308
6.252	maxNoBookOrdersBu	309
6.253	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	309
6.254	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes	309
6.255	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	309
6.256	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes	310
6.257	maxNoBookOrdersSes	310
6.258	maxOrderValue	310
6.259	maxOrdrQty	311
6.260	maxRatioMarket12M	311
6.261	maxRatioMarketDate	311
6.262	maxRatioMarketMtd	311
6.263	maxRatioNo	312
6.264	maxRatioVol	312
6.265	maxTESQty	312
6.266	membCcpClgIdCod	313
6.267	membClgIdCod	313
6.268	membClgIdNam	313
6.269	membExchIdCod	314
6.270	membExchIdNam	315
6.271	membId	315
6.272	membLglNam	317
6.273	minimumSmcDuration	318
6.274	minimumSmcDurationFulflnd	318
6.275	minimumValueCnt	318
6.276	minimumValueVol	319
6.277	mktGrpNam	319
6.278	mmBase	319
6.279	mmPackCod	320
6.280	mmpActivity	320
6.281	mmpDelta	320
6.282	mmpPercent	321
6.283	mmpReason	321
6.284	mmPrgrmCod	321
6.285	mmpTimeWindow	321

---

---

6.286	mmpVega	322
6.287	mmpVolume	322
6.288	mmReq	322
6.289	mnthlyReq	322
6.290	mnthToDate	323
6.291	mrtyDat	323
6.292	mtdCutLim	323
6.293	mtdDays	324
6.294	mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	324
6.295	mtdTesVol	324
6.296	mtdTotVol	324
6.297	mthPackReq	325
6.298	mthPackReqEqt	325
6.299	mthPackReqIdx	325
6.300	mthReqCovTim	326
6.301	mthReqQuoReqViolP	326
6.302	mthReqViol	326
6.303	mthReqVol	327
6.304	nbrEqtOptToBeQuot	327
6.305	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	327
6.306	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	328
6.307	nbrToBeQuot	328
6.308	nbrTolViolDays	328
6.309	negotiateUnderlying	328
6.310	nextBusDate	329
6.311	nextTradDat	329
6.312	nomVal	329
6.313	noOfRespondents	330
6.314	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	330
6.315	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	330
6.316	noSecDate	330
6.317	noSecMtd	331
6.318	noTransactionsDate	331
6.319	noTransactionsMtd	331
6.320	numberOfBuy	331
6.321	numberOfLegs	332
6.322	numberOfSell	332
6.323	numbOfTa	332
6.324	numbOfTr	333
6.325	numTradeDays	333
6.326	offerPrc	333
6.327	offerQty	333
6.328	openBuyOrders	334

---

---

<b>6.329</b>	<b>openBuyVolume</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>6.330</b>	<b>openSellOrders</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>6.331</b>	<b>openSellVolume</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>6.332</b>	<b>opnClsCod</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>6.333</b>	<b>opnIntQty</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>6.334</b>	<b>opnPrc</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>6.335</b>	<b>optTrnIdNo</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>6.336</b>	<b>optUsedQty</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>6.337</b>	<b>orderedVol</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>6.338</b>	<b>ordersCnt</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>6.339</b>	<b>orderVol</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>6.340</b>	<b>ordOriginFirm</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>6.341</b>	<b>ordrMktVal</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>6.342</b>	<b>ordrNo</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>6.343</b>	<b>ordrPrtFilCod</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>6.344</b>	<b>ordrQty</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>6.345</b>	<b>ordrQty1</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>6.346</b>	<b>ordrTyp</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>6.347</b>	<b>originCountryCode</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>6.348</b>	<b>otrMktGrp</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>6.349</b>	<b>otrNo</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>6.350</b>	<b>otrVol</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>6.351</b>	<b>ovnRat</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>6.352</b>	<b>packCod</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>6.353</b>	<b>parentDeal</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>6.354</b>	<b>participant</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>6.355</b>	<b>partLngName</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>6.356</b>	<b>pendingDeletion</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>6.357</b>	<b>persistent</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>6.358</b>	<b>prc</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>6.359</b>	<b>prefSettlAcct</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>6.360</b>	<b>prefSettlLocat</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>6.361</b>	<b>prelimIndex</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>6.362</b>	<b>priceDecomposition</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>6.363</b>	<b>priorityDate</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>6.364</b>	<b>priorityTime</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>6.365</b>	<b>prodBusDate</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>6.366</b>	<b>prodFactCnt</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>6.367</b>	<b>prodFactVol</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>6.368</b>	<b>prodManual</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>6.369</b>	<b>prodTim</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>6.370</b>	<b>prodTradDat</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>6.371</b>	<b>product</b>	<b>348</b>

---

---

6.372	prodVolM	349
6.373	prvUpdDat	350
6.374	qty	350
6.375	qtyFixed	350
6.376	quoInd	350
6.377	quoReqTot	351
6.378	quoReqViol	351
6.379	quoReqViolPct	352
6.380	quoteFreeText	352
6.381	quoteId	352
6.382	quotePerformance	353
6.383	quoteSizeQuality	353
6.384	quotQty	353
6.385	randHighQty	353
6.386	randLowQty	354
6.387	ratio	354
6.388	ratioMarket12M	354
6.389	ratioMarketDate	355
6.390	ratioMarketMtd	355
6.391	ratioSingle12M	355
6.392	ratioSingleDate	356
6.393	ratioSingleMtd	356
6.394	realisedVar	356
6.395	realisedVol	356
6.396	reason	357
6.397	rebPrc	362
6.398	recTypCod	362
6.399	refFeeAmnt	362
6.400	refPrc	363
6.401	refPrcTyp	363
6.402	regOrderEvent	363
6.403	repondentsQuoting	364
6.404	repPerFromDat	364
6.405	repPerToDat	365
6.406	reqMthVol	365
6.407	reqQty	366
6.408	reqTim	366
6.409	reqTime	366
6.410	reqType	366
6.411	requesterEnteringUser	367
6.412	requesterOwnerBU	367
6.413	requesterOwnerUser	367
6.414	requesterSide	368

---

---

6.415	<b>requiredSumSmeCovrdTime</b>	368
6.416	<b>requote</b>	368
6.417	<b>respondentEnteringUser</b>	369
6.418	<b>respondentOwnerBU</b>	369
6.419	<b>respondentOwnerUser</b>	369
6.420	<b>respondentSide</b>	369
6.421	<b>responsibleId</b>	370
6.422	<b>riskReduction</b>	370
6.423	<b>rmmFulfInd</b>	370
6.424	<b>rmmMtdFulfilmentPct</b>	371
6.425	<b>rowNumber</b>	371
6.426	<b>rptCod</b>	371
6.427	<b>rptFlexKey</b>	373
6.428	<b>rptNam</b>	374
6.429	<b>rptPrntEffDat</b>	376
6.430	<b>rptPrntEffTim</b>	378
6.431	<b>rptPrntRunDat</b>	379
6.432	<b>secuAdminCod</b>	381
6.433	<b>secuLstClsPrc</b>	381
6.434	<b>secuPrvClsPrc</b>	381
6.435	<b>secuShtNam</b>	382
6.436	<b>seriMthTrdQtyBst</b>	382
6.437	<b>seriMthTrdQtyVDO</b>	382
6.438	<b>seriTrdTotQtyBst</b>	382
6.439	<b>seriTrdTotQtyVDO</b>	383
6.440	<b>sessionId</b>	383
6.441	<b>settlAcct</b>	383
6.442	<b>settlAmnt</b>	383
6.443	<b>settlBasis</b>	384
6.444	<b>settlClgPrc</b>	384
6.445	<b>settlCurr</b>	384
6.446	<b>settlDat</b>	384
6.447	<b>settlementPrc</b>	385
6.448	<b>settlementVol</b>	385
6.449	<b>settlInst</b>	385
6.450	<b>settlLocat</b>	385
6.451	<b>settlSpread</b>	386
6.452	<b>settlTyp</b>	386
6.453	<b>shortCodeId</b>	386
6.454	<b>showLastNegotiatedPrc</b>	387
6.455	<b>showLastNegotiatedPrcQty</b>	387
6.456	<b>showNoOfRespondents</b>	387
6.457	<b>showPrc</b>	388

---

---

6.458	showQty	388
6.459	showSide	388
6.460	shtQuoPct	389
6.461	sideBU	389
6.462	sideFixed	390
6.463	sideId	390
6.464	sideLiquidityInd	390
6.465	sideStatus	391
6.466	sideTrader	391
6.467	sizeCovTim	391
6.468	smcAccumTime	392
6.469	smcCovrdTime	392
6.470	smcCovReq	392
6.471	smcDayFulInd	393
6.472	smcFullfilled	393
6.473	smcMtdFulfilledInd	393
6.474	smcReqTime	394
6.475	smcTime	394
6.476	smpDeletedQty	394
6.477	splitPosition	394
6.478	spreadCovTim	395
6.479	spreadQuality	395
6.480	standardVar	395
6.481	standardVol	395
6.482	statusInd	396
6.483	stopPrice	396
6.484	strikePrec	396
6.485	strtDat	397
6.486	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	397
6.487	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	397
6.488	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	397
6.489	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	398
6.490	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	398
6.491	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	398
6.492	sumAcctOrdrQty	398
6.493	sumAcctOrdrVol	399
6.494	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	399
6.495	sumAccumTim	399
6.496	sumAllTrades	399
6.497	sumAllVolume	400
6.498	sumClasDayTesVol	400
6.499	sumClasDayTotVol	400
6.500	sumClasMtdTesVol	400

---



---

6.501	sumClasMtdTotVol	401
6.502	sumClasOpnIntQty	401
6.503	sumCovTim	401
6.504	sumCovTimPercent	402
6.505	sumCurrDayAmnt	402
6.506	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	402
6.507	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	402
6.508	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	403
6.509	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	403
6.510	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	403
6.511	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	403
6.512	sumCurrOrdrQty	404
6.513	sumCurrOrdrVol	404
6.514	sumCurrTrnFee	404
6.515	sumDayCutLim	404
6.516	sumFeeAdjAmnt	405
6.517	sumFeeAmnt	405
6.518	sumFeeConnAmnt	405
6.519	sumGoodQuoReqResp	405
6.520	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	406
6.521	sumHseOrdrQty	406
6.522	sumHseOrdrVol	406
6.523	sumInstDsAddCrt	406
6.524	sumInstDsRefAmnt	407
6.525	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	407
6.526	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	407
6.527	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	407
6.528	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	408
6.529	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	408
6.530	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	408
6.531	sumInstOrdrAddCrt	408
6.532	sumInstOrdrQty	409
6.533	sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	409
6.534	sumInstOrdrTrdFee	409
6.535	sumInstOrdrVol	409
6.536	sumInstQtAddCrt	410
6.537	sumInstQtRefAmnt	410
6.538	sumInstTranFee	410
6.539	sumMembExcAddCrt	410
6.540	sumMembExcRefAmnt	411
6.541	sumMembFeeAmnt	411
6.542	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	411
6.543	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	411

---

---

6.544	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	412
6.545	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	412
6.546	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	412
6.547	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	412
6.548	sumMembOrdrQty	413
6.549	sumMembOrdrQty1	413
6.550	sumMembOrdrVol	413
6.551	sumMembQuotQty	413
6.552	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	414
6.553	sumMembTotQty	414
6.554	sumMembTotSellOrdr	414
6.555	sumMembTranFee	414
6.556	sumMembTxnCnt	415
6.557	sumMktGrpAddCrt	415
6.558	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	415
6.559	sumMnthToDate	415
6.560	sumNonDisclTrades	416
6.561	sumNonDisclVolume	416
6.562	sumOtrExecOrdrNo	416
6.563	sumOtrExecOrdrVol	416
6.564	sumOtrOrdrNo	417
6.565	sumOtrOrdrVol	417
6.566	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	417
6.567	sumPartTotSellOrdr	417
6.568	sumProdDayTesVol	418
6.569	sumProdDayTotVol	418
6.570	sumProdMtdTesVol	418
6.571	sumProdMtdTotVol	418
6.572	sumProdOpnIntQty	419
6.573	sumProdTESClgBuy	419
6.574	sumProdTESClgSell	419
6.575	sumProdTESTotBuy	419
6.576	sumProdTESTotSell	420
6.577	sumProdTESVolBuy	420
6.578	sumProdTESVolSell	420
6.579	sumProdTim	420
6.580	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	421
6.581	sumProdTotClgBuy	421
6.582	sumProdTotClgSell	421
6.583	sumProdTotCntrBuy	421
6.584	sumProdTotCntrSell	422
6.585	sumProdTotSellOrdr	422
6.586	sumProdVolM	422

---

---

6.587	sumQuoReqTot	423
6.588	sumQuoReqViol	423
6.589	sumRebFeeAmnt	423
6.590	sumReqTim	423
6.591	sumReqTimSize	424
6.592	sumReqTimSprd	424
6.593	sumShtQuoPct	424
6.594	sumSizeCovTim	425
6.595	sumSmcAccumTime	425
6.596	sumSmcCovrdTime	425
6.597	sumSmcDayFulInd	426
6.598	sumSmcReqTime	426
6.599	sumSmcTime	426
6.600	sumSpreadCovTim	426
6.601	sumSynch0To50	427
6.602	sumSynch100To	427
6.603	sumSynch50To100	427
6.604	sumSynTrades	427
6.605	sumSynVolume	428
6.606	sumTESClgBuy	428
6.607	sumTESClgSell	428
6.608	sumTESTotBuy	428
6.609	sumTESTotSell	429
6.610	sumTesTrades	429
6.611	sumTESVolBuy	429
6.612	sumTESVolSell	429
6.613	sumTesVolume	430
6.614	sumTotBuyOrdr	430
6.615	sumTotClgBuy	430
6.616	sumTotClgSell	430
6.617	sumTotCntrBuy	431
6.618	sumTotCntrSell	431
6.619	sumTotSellOrdr	431
6.620	sumUserTxnCnt	431
6.621	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	432
6.622	sumValQuoReqTot	432
6.623	sumValQuoReqViol	432
6.624	sumViol	433
6.625	sumViolPct	433
6.626	swapCust1	433
6.627	swapCust2	434
6.628	synch0To50	434
6.629	synch100To	434

---

---

<b>6.630</b>	<b>synch50To100</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>6.631</b>	<b>targetProduct</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>6.632</b>	<b>tesActivity</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>6.633</b>	<b>tesDescription</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>6.634</b>	<b>tesEligibility</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>6.635</b>	<b>tesId</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>6.636</b>	<b>tesInitiatorBU</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>6.637</b>	<b>tesInitiatorUser</b>	<b>437</b>
<b>6.638</b>	<b>tesType</b>	<b>437</b>
<b>6.639</b>	<b>text</b>	<b>437</b>
<b>6.640</b>	<b>time18</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>6.641</b>	<b>timeValidity</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>6.642</b>	<b>totalNoTradingDays</b>	<b>439</b>
<b>6.643</b>	<b>totalUserExecOrdrNo</b>	<b>439</b>
<b>6.644</b>	<b>totalUserExecOrdrVol</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>6.645</b>	<b>totalUserOrdrNo</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>6.646</b>	<b>totalUserOrdrVol</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>6.647</b>	<b>totBURules</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>6.648</b>	<b>totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>6.649</b>	<b>totBUUpdCodAdd</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>6.650</b>	<b>totBUUpdCodChg</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>6.651</b>	<b>totBUUpdCodDel</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>6.652</b>	<b>totParticipantIdRiskEvt</b>	<b>442</b>
<b>6.653</b>	<b>totParticipantUpdCodAdd</b>	<b>442</b>
<b>6.654</b>	<b>totParticipantUpdCodChg</b>	<b>442</b>
<b>6.655</b>	<b>totParticipantUpdCodDel</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>6.656</b>	<b>totQty</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>6.657</b>	<b>totQuoReqViolPct</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>6.658</b>	<b>totTrdDays</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>6.659</b>	<b>totUserIdRiskEvt</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>6.660</b>	<b>totUserProd</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>6.661</b>	<b>totUserUpdCodAdd</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>6.662</b>	<b>totUserUpdCodChg</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>6.663</b>	<b>totUserUpdCodDel</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>6.664</b>	<b>tradedVol</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>6.665</b>	<b>tradeEnrichmentRuleId</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>6.666</b>	<b>tradeNumber</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>6.667</b>	<b>tradesCnt</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>6.668</b>	<b>tradeType</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>6.669</b>	<b>tradingCapacity</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>6.670</b>	<b>tradingParticipant</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>6.671</b>	<b>tradingRestriction</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>6.672</b>	<b>tradingSec12M</b>	<b>449</b>

---

---

6.673	tradPartLngName	449
6.674	tradVolume	449
6.675	trailStopAbsPrice	449
6.676	trailStopPricePct	450
6.677	tranFee	450
6.678	transactions12M	450
6.679	transMonth	450
6.680	transStartMonth	451
6.681	tranTypCod	451
6.682	trDay	451
6.683	trdCnt	451
6.684	trdFeeAmnt	452
6.685	trdQty	452
6.686	trdVol	452
6.687	triggered	452
6.688	trnTim	453
6.689	tsField	453
6.690	tvic	453
6.691	txnCnt	454
6.692	txnLimit	454
6.693	txnTypNam	454
6.694	underlyingDelta	454
6.695	underlyingEffectiveDelta	455
6.696	underlyingIndex	455
6.697	underlyingPrice	455
6.698	underlyingQty	456
6.699	undPrice	456
6.700	undrLstClsPrc	456
6.701	undrPrvClsPrc	456
6.702	updateTime	457
6.703	updCod	457
6.704	updDat	457
6.705	updtFldNam	458
6.706	updTim	458
6.707	uploadFile	458
6.708	user	458
6.709	userId1	459
6.710	userNumericId	459
6.711	userOrdrNum	460
6.712	usrGroup	460
6.713	usrOrdrNum	460
6.714	valGoodQuoReqResp	461
6.715	validFrom	461

---

<b>6.716</b>	<b>validityFlg</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>6.717</b>	<b>validityTime</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>6.718</b>	<b>validTo</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>6.719</b>	<b>valQuoReqTot</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>6.720</b>	<b>valQuoReqViol</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>6.721</b>	<b>vegaUnit</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>6.722</b>	<b>versionNo</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>6.723</b>	<b>violation</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>6.724</b>	<b>violationCnt</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>6.725</b>	<b>violInd</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>6.726</b>	<b>violPct</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>6.727</b>	<b>volDiscPrc</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>6.728</b>	<b>volFactor</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>6.729</b>	<b>wknNo</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Glossary</b>	<b>467</b>

---

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
Introduction	Page 23

---

## **1 Introduction**

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: [www.eurexclearing.com](http://www.eurexclearing.com)

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

---

---

## 2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

### 2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

#### 2.1.1 Structures

*Structures* are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

#### 2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

#### 2.1.3 Data Types

*Data types* describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

#### 2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

##### 2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

---



```

<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>

```

### 2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```

<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>

```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

### 2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

## 2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

### 2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

### 2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
  - The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
  - Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
  - Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.
-

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 27

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

## 2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

## 2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

*T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.*

*The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.*

## **3 Introduction to XML Reports**

### **3.1 XML Report Characteristics**

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

#### **Description**

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

#### **Frequency**

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

#### **Availability**

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

#### **XML Report Structure**

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

#### **M/O**

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

#### **Text Report Heading**

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

#### **Text Report Structure**

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

---

### 3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

### 3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

### 3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members participating on trading on the T7/FX instance certain reports will be provided separately for T7/FX in addition to the trading reports provided today. This allows identifying reference data changes and trading activities performed on T7/FX.

Report ID and report layout will not change. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., "70" for T7/FX Production, "90" for T7 Production).

The following table provides the list of affected reports.

<b>Report</b>	<b>Long Name</b>	<b>Receiver</b>
<b>CB</b>	<b>Clearing Positions and Transactions</b>	
CB069	Transaction Report	ALL MEMBER
<b>RD</b>	<b>Trading RDS Reports</b>	
RD110	User Profile Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD115	User Profile Status	ALL MEMBER
RD120	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD125	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
RD130	Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD135	Trade Enrichment Rule Status	ALL MEMBER
RD140	Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD145	Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD155	Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	CLEARING MEMBER
<b>TA</b>	<b>Trading Maintenance</b>	
TA113	Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	PUBLIC
<b>TD</b>	<b>Trading Volume and Performance</b>	
TD940	Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD941	Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD942	Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD943	Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD944	Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD945	MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD946	MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD947	MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD948	MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER

<b>Report</b>	<b>Long Name</b>	<b>Receiver</b>
TD949	MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD954	Stressed Market Conditions	ALL MEMBER
TD956	Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	ALL MEMBER
TD957	Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	ALL MEMBER
TD959	Designated Market Making Measurement	ALL MEMBER
TD983	Regulatory Market Making MTD	ALL MEMBER
<b>TE</b>	<b>Order and Quote Maintenance</b>	
TE535	Cross and Quote Requests	ALL MEMBER
TE540	Daily Order Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE545	Daily TES Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE550	Open Order Detail	ALL MEMBER
TE600	Selective RFQ Service Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE610	Selective RFQ Service Best Execution Summary	ALL MEMBER
TE810	T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	ALL MEMBER
TE812	Daily Prevented Self-Matches	ALL MEMBER
TE910	T7 Daily Trade Activity	PUBLIC
TE930	T7 Daily Trade Statistics	PUBLIC
<b>TR</b>	<b>Trading Regulatory</b>	
TR100	Order to Trade Ratio Report	ALL MEMBER
TR102	Excessive System Usage Report	ALL MEMBER
TR160	Identifier Mapping Error	ALL MEMBER
TR161	Identifier Mapping Status	ALL MEMBER
TR162	Algo HFT Error	ALL MEMBER
TR163	Algo HFT Status	ALL MEMBER
<b>TT</b>	<b>Entitlement and Security</b>	
TT132	Market Maker Protection	ALL MEMBER
TT133	Trading Risk Events	ALL MEMBER

## 4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG\_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 61.00.01  
 CONFIG\_DATE 2018-05-30 14:46

### 4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

#### 4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

**Description** This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.  
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.  
 This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb042

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb042KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------



partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>cb042Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp1</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb042Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp2</u>		
exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb042Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb042Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb042Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdQty m Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trading Currency Exchange Rate Billing Currency Ac Prod Instrument

XXX 9999999.999999999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No VNo FeeTyp FeeTypNam Trader Trad Day DlyFeePerOrdr OrderVol

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 +999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.99

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.99

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.99

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.99

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

#### 4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

**Description** This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year.

This report is available only for cash markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb050

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XXX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

Trading Currency    Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX                    XXX

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

### 4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb060

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb060KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb060Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb060Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp4

product m Prod

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument

isinCod m

cb060Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m OrderQuant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

-----  
XX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

-----  
XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.99 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.99 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.99 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.99

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.99 999999999999



#### 4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description	This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb062

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb062KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb062Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Quote
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrd
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
addCrt	m	add. Credit
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstQtAddCrt	m	
sumInstOrdTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdRefAmnt	m	
sumInstOrdAddCrt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstDsAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Market Group:
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
<u>sumMembExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	(XML only)
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembExcAddCrt	o	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX   XX

BU                  BU Long Name                  BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX          999999

Currency MktGrp  
-----  
XXX   XXXXXXXXX

Prod    Instrument  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OrdNo	VerNo	Quote	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrdr	Refund	add. Credit
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Order Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:						+999999999.99	+999999999.99	+999999999.99	
Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Market Group:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99

#### 4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb068

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb068KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

XX

Instrument	MktGrp	Ac	Ordr	Quo	Tot
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXX	9,999,999,999,999	999,999,999	999,999,999
Total:			9,999,999,999,999	999,999,999	999,999,999

XX

Session	Ordr	Quo	Tot
999999999	9,999,999,999,999	999,999,999	999,999,999
Total:	9,999,999,999,999	999,999,999	999,999,999

XX

Trader	NoOfTrn	Instrument	MktGrp	Ac	Trn
XXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	XX	XXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX
Trdr Tot:	999,999,999				
Total:	999,999,999				

#### 4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	<p>This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.</p> <p>Please note that transactions carried out on the Eurex Classic system (i.e. off-book trading and clearing-related functionality) are not included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### cb069

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb069KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume

ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>		
userId1	m	User
<u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume



**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod    Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU                    BU Long Name                    BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999

Session    Product    Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume  
-----  
999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX

User            Product    Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX            999,999,999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX    999999999999999    999999999999999    XXXXXXXXXXXXX

#### 4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### cb080

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### cb080KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam
etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee

rebPrc	o	Reb in %
etiFeeReb	o	ETI Rebate
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX   XX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX          999999

Billing Currency  
-----  
XXX

Fees:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.99
Total Fees:		9999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:  
-----

ETI/NP Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb in %	ETI Rebate	Fee after Reb
999999999999999999	99999999999.99	999.9999	-9999999999.99	99999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		9999999999.99

Manual Fee Adjustments:  
-----

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Adjustment Type	Amount
999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	-9999999999.99
Total Manual Fee Adjustments:			-9999999999.99
Total Over All Per Exchange Member:			9999999999.99

---

## 4.2 RD Trading RDS Reports

### 4.2.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd110

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

updtFldNam m FieldName

audtValBefore o Previous Value

audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

mktGrpNam m MktGrp

entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

tesType m TES Type

tesEligibility m TES Eligibility

totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add

totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change

totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete

totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add

totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change

totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete

totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add

totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change

totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXX	XX	999999

Trader Trader Id

-----  
XXXXXX 999999

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	FieldName	Previous Value
		New Value				
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
						XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	MktGrp	Role
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	TES Type	TES Eligibility
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXX	X

Total User Add 99,999  
-----  
Total User Change 99,999  
-----  
Total User Delete 99,999  
-----  
Total Business Unit Add 99,999  
-----  
Total Business Unit Change 99,999  
-----  
Total Business Unit Delete 99,999  
-----  
Total Participant Add 99,999  
-----  
Total Participant Change 99,999  
-----  
Total Participant Delete 99,999



#### 4.2.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd115

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

##### rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableBESTAcct	o	Enable BEST Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility



### 4.2.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

Description	The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd120

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd120KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

---



#### 4.2.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

Description	<p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing. Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd125

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd125KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
------	---	--------





#### 4.2.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications). The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd130

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time

secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	Field Name
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	totBUUpdCodAdd
totBUUpdCodChg	m	totBUUpdCodChg
totBUUpdCodDel	m	totBUUpdCodDel
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	totParticipantUpdCodAdd
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	totParticipantUpdCodChg
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	totParticipantUpdCodDel

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Rule ID
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999	99999

UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	SecuAdmin	PrvUpdDat	Field Name	Previous value
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	XXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
					XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

```

-----
totBUUpdCodAdd 99,999
-----
totBUUpdCodChg 99,999
-----
totBUUpdCodDel 99,999
-----
totParticipantUpdCodAdd 99,999
-----
totParticipantUpdCodChg 99,999
-----
totParticipantUpdCodDel 99,999

```

#### 4.2.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd135

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1



#### 4.2.7 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

**Description** This report provides an overview of all changes made to pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant during the business day. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd140

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd140Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd140KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd140Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd140KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd140Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value

audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp2</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec2</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp3</u>		
sessionId	m	Session ID
<u>rd140Rec3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp4</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec4</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 71

---

- |                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| totParticipantUpdCodAdd | o | Total Participant Add    |
| totParticipantUpdCodChg | o | Total Participant Change |
| totParticipantUpdCodDel | o | Total Participant Delete |

**Text Report Structure**

Participant

```

-----
XXXXX
-----
BU                BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

```

```

UpdCod Upd Date Upd Time  SecuAdmin PrvUpdDat      FieldName        Previous value
-----
New value
-----
XXXXXXXX 31-12-09 23:59:59 XXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

```

Product  UpdCod Upd Date Upd Time  SecuAdmin PrvUpdDat      FieldName        Previous value
-----
New value
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 23:59:59 XXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

Session ID

```

-----
999999999

```

```

UpdCod Upd Date Upd Time  SecuAdmin PrvUpdDat      FieldName        Previous value
-----
New value
-----
XXXXXXXX 31-12-09 23:59:59 XXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

```

Product  UpdCod Upd Date Upd Time  SecuAdmin PrvUpdDat      FieldName        Previous value
-----
New value
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 23:59:59 XXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

```

-----
Total Business Unit Add 99,999
-----
Total Business Unit Change 99,999
-----
Total Business Unit Delete 99,999
-----
Total Participant Add 99,999
-----
Total Participant Change 99,999
-----
Total Participant Delete 99,999

```



#### 4.2.8 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

Description	This report lists the current status of all pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant per business unit and session. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd145

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd145Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd145Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp1

businessUnit	m	Business Unit
--------------	---	---------------

##### rd145Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd145Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

##### rd145Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

rd145Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd145KeyGrp3

sessionId	o	Session ID
-----------	---	------------

##### rd145Rec3

- maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes      o      All Futures (Session)
- maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes      o      All Options (Session)
- rd145Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:
  - rd145KeyGrp4
    - product                              o      Product
  - rd145Rec4
    - maxNoBookOrdersSes              o      Product Specific (Session)

**Text Report Structure**

Participant

-----  
XXXXX

Business Unit All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

-----  
XXXXXXXX              999999              999999

Product    Product Specific (BU)

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX              999999

Session ID All Futures (Session) All Options (Session)

-----  
9999999999              999999              999999

Product    Product Specific (Session)

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX              999999

#### 4.2.9 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

**Description** For each clearing participant, this report lists the pre-trade limits defined by their trading participants in existing clearing relationships. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for clearing members only.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### rd155

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd155Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp

clearingParticipant	m	Participant
---------------------	---	-------------

rd155Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp1

tradingParticipant	m	TrdPart
tradPartLngName	m	Trading Participant Name

##### rd155Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd155Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### rd155KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

##### rd155Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

**Text Report Structure**

Participant

-----

XXXXX

TrdPart      Trading Participant Name      All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

-----

XXXXX XXX 999999      999999

Product      Product Specific (BU)

-----

XXXXXXXXXXXX      999999

## 4.3 TA Trading Maintenance

### 4.3.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta113

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta113KeyGrp

##### instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP

**Text Report Structure**

Product InstType SubType

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Instrument ID	Instrument Mnemonic	Legs
-----	-----	-----
99999999999999999999999	XX	99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio
-----	-----	-----	-----
99999999999999999999999	XX	XXX	999

Und Prod	Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	undLegPrice
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999999	XX	XXX	999	+9999.99999

FlxContract	SynP
-----	-----
XXX XXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 99999.9999 9 x	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 80

### 4.3.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### ta114

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

##### prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
ovnRat	m	OvnRat
prodManual	m	PM

##### InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
--------------	---	---------------



instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date
<u>instHistoryGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instTradDat	m	Inst Date
clearingPriceOffset	m	Price Offset
totalNoTradingDays	m	Tday
elapsedNoTradingDays	m	Eday
standardVar	m	Standard Var
standardVol	m	Std Vol
realisedVar	m	Realised Var
realisedVol	m	Rea Vol
underlyingPrice	m	UndPrc
expRat	m	expRat
discFactor	m	DiscFactor
armvm	m	ARMVM
settlementVol	m	Sett Vol
settlementPrc	m	Settlement Prc
instManual	m	IM

**Text Report Structure**

```
Product  Next Trading Date
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Prod Date Default Offset VegaUn  Ann UndClsPrc  OvnRat  PM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 999999999 999 9,999.99999+ +99.9999 X

Instrument ID          Instrument Mnemonic          Expiration Date
-----
99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Inst Date Price Offset Tday Eday Standard Var Std Vol Realised Var Rea Vol UndPrc expRat DiscFactor ARMVM
Sett Vol Settlement Prc IM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 9999 9999 999999.999999 999.99 999999.999999 999.99 9999.99999+ +99.9999 9.999999999 +999999.999999
999.99 999999.9999 X
```

### 4.3.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

**Description** This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.

In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

**CRE Area** Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta115

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date

ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date
fundingDays	m	FD

fundingRate	m	Funding Rate
dailyFunding	m	Day Funding
accruedFunding	m	Acc Funding
distributionIndex	m	Distri Index
dailyDistribution	m	Day Distribu
accruedDistribution	m	Acc Distribu
underlyingIndex	m	Under Index

ta115InstrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date

ta115InstrumentRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instBusDate	o	Inst Date
expSettlDate	m	ExpS Date
daysToMaturity	m	DMat
prelimIndex	m	Prelim Index
finalIndex	m	Final Index
settlSpread	m	Settl Spread
settlBasis	m	Settl Basis
settlClgPrc	m	Settl Price

**Text Report Structure**

```

Product      Next Business Date
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX    31-12-09

Prod Date  Ann BDO  Settl Date  FD  Funding Rate  Day Funding  Acc Funding  Distri Index  Day Distribu  Acc Distribu
           Under Index
-----
31-12-09  999 +99  31-12-09  99  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999
           +999999.999999

Instrument ID      Instrument Mnemonic      Expiration Date
-----
999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    31-12-09

Inst Date  ExpS Date  DMat  Prelim Index  Final Index  Settl Spread  Settl Basis  Settl Price
-----
31-12-09  31-12-09  9999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999  +999999.999999

```

#### 4.3.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

**Description** This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

**CRE Area** Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### ta116

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

splitPosition	m	SplitPos
targetProduct	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

**Text Report Structure**

```

Product  DecaySplit Target Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXX      99 XXXXXXXXXXXX
  
```

```

Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
XXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.9999      9
  
```

```

SplitPos Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
99 XXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.9999      9
  
```

## 4.4 TC Order and Quote Maintenance

### 4.4.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request For Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per Business Unit, Trader and Request Type and sorted per Product, Instrument Type, Instrument ID and Request Time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc230

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

**tc230Grp3**, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp3

reqType                                  m      Type

**tc230Grp4**, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp4

product                                  m      Product  
instrumentType                          m      InstType  
instrumentId                              m      Instrument Id  
instrumentMnemonic                      o      Instrument Mnemonic

**tc230Rec**, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime                                  m      Time  
buyCod                                    o      B/S  
reqQty                                    o      Quantity

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant            Participant Long Name            BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier Trader Type
-----
XXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999    XXXXX    XXX

Product    InstType    Instrument Id            Instrument Mnemonic            Time            B/S    Quantity
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXXXXXX    999999999999999999999999            XXXXXXXXXXXX            XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    XXXX    999999999
```

#### 4.4.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.  The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product,instrument type,instrument and time.  This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc540

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc540KeyGrp3



instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
versionNo	o	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPric
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
matchType	o	Match Type
matchStep	o	StepID
dealItem	o	Item
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F

triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	RuleId
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Session
Trader					
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	999999	999999999
	XXXXXX				

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
	Instrument Name		Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Time	Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		
	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent Act	Reas B	Typ	Size InitialDisplayQty		
	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPric	TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	ExecQty	ExecPrc
	VDO Prc	Best Execution Match	Type	StepID	Item P/F	Trg I D P Res	Entry Date	
	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2	Text	
	BU Obo	Trader Obo	ClientRef	TC RuleId	FixClOrdId	SMP-ID		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXX	X	XXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX XXX 999,999	999,999	
	999,999	999,999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99	999999	9999.99999+
	9999.99999+	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	9999999999	X XXX X X XXX	31-12-09	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX 99999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999		

### 4.4.3 TC550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tc550

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp

expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdNum	o	UsrOrdNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
clientRef	o	ClientRef
sessionId	m	Session
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Currency		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX		

Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier
	LiqProvActivity	B Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty
	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	ExecQty	VDO Proc	Best Execution	Trg P Res
	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdNmbr	Text 2
	TC	ClientRef	Session	FixClOrdId	SMP-ID	Text
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX
	X	XXXX XXX	999,999	999,999	999,999	999,999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+
		9999.99999+	9999.99	999999	9999.99999+	XXXXX XXX X XXX 31-12-09
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
		XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	

Total Open Buy Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	999,999,999

#### 4.4.4 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	This report contains an inventory of all trades matched by a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics(i.e number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.  This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc810

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member
settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
settlCurr	o	StlCurr

tc810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

tc810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp3

product m Product

tc810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product

instrumentType m InstType

instrumentId m Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic

isinCod o isinCod

wknNo o wknNo

instNam o Instrument Name

tc810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time

tradeType m Type

matchEvent m Event

matchStep m Step

matchDeal m Deal

parentDeal o Parent Deal

dealItem m Item

tradeNumber o TradeNo

exchangeOrderId m Orderno

versionNo m Version No

acctTypGrp m Account

sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator

buyCod m B

ordrPrtFilCod m P/F

execQty m ExecQty

execPrc m Prc

volDiscPrc o VDO Prc

ordrTyp m Typ

limOrdrPrc o LimPrc

timeValidity m Exp

tradingRestriction o Res

exchRat o Exchange Rate

settlAmnt o StlAmnt



settlDat	m	StlDat
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	m	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvtic	m	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification- Code
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought:
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold:
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU:
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU:

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Clearing Member CCP Clearing Member  
StlIdAct StlIdLoc StlCurr

XX 999999 XXXX XXXX  
XX XXXX XXX

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo  
Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time Type Event Step Deal Parent Deal Item TradeNo OrdNo Version No Account  
Side Liquidity Indicator B P/F ExecQty Prc VDO Prc Typ LimPrc Exp Res Exchange Rate  
StlAmt StlDat CtpyStlLoc Ctpy CtpyAct UsrOrdrNmbr Text 2  
Text TradingVenueTransactionIdentificationCode BU Obo Trader Obo

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999 XXX  
XXXXXX XXXX X 999999 9999.9999+ 9999.9999+ XXX 9999.9999+ XXX XXX 9999999.99999999  
9999999999.99 31-12-09 XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Trader Total Instruments Bought: 999,999,999

Trader Total Instruments Sold: 999,999,999

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU: 999,999,999

Member Total Instruments Sold per BU: 999,999,999

#### 4.4.5 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc812

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	m	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX    XX

BU                  BU Long Name                  BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX          999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted	Qty Deleted	Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc	Exp
	Res	ClMbr	Customer	UsrOrdNbr	Text	TC						
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999	9999999999	XXXX		999999	999999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+	XXX
	XXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX						

-----  
Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

-----  
Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 102

#### 4.4.6 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tc910

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tc910KeyGrp

##### instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type

aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	m	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price

**Text Report Structure**

Product	InstType	Instrument Id		Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo				
		Instrument Name								
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	9999999999999999999999		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX				
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
MatchStep	Time	Type	Aggressor	Nb Buy	Nb Sell	Quantity	Trade Price	AccumQty	Higher Price	Lower Price
9999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	999999	9999.99999+	999999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 104

## 4.5 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

### 4.5.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td930

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin

##### td930Rec

currTypCod	m	Curr
secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol





#### 4.5.2 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Regular Market Making (RMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td940

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td940Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td940KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td940Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

### 4.5.3 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request liquidity provisioning quality for the Basis Building Block (BBB) Liquidity Provisioning of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td941

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td941Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td941KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td941Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

### **Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

#### 4.5.4 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td942

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td942Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td942KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td942Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td942KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td942Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

#### 4.5.5 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning quality for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB) of a member comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

td943

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td943Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td943KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td943Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

#### Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```





#### 4.5.7 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

**Description** This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Regular Market Making (RMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td945

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td945Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td945KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td945Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	MTD CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

#### 4.5.8 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request liquidity provider performance in the products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td946

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td946Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td946KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

##### td946Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

#### 4.5.9 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td947

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td947Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td947KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

##### td947Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td947KeyGrp

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

##### td947Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

#### 4.5.10 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td948

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTINF PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

##### td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

##### td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT



sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

#### 4.5.11 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td949

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td949Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTINF PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

##### td949Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

##### td949Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td949KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

##### td949Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

```

=====
TOTALS:  99999  9999999999  9999999999  9999999999  999.99  9999999999  9999999999  9999999999  999.99
=====

```

```

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT:                                     <=
                                                             99.99%

```

```

FULFILLED:                                               XXX

```

#### 4.5.12 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

**Description** This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td954

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

- smcReqTime o SMC Requirement
- smcCovrdTime o SMC Covered Time
- smcDayFulInd o SMC per day fulfilled
- sumSmcTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcAccumTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcReqTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcCovrdTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcDayFulInd o TOTALS
- minimumSmcDuration o MTD REQUIREMENT
- requiredSumSmcCovrdTime o MTD REQUIREMENT
- minimumSmcDurationFulInd o FULFILLED
- fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd o FULFILLED

**Text Report Structure**

EXCHANGE MEMBER

CLEARING MEMBER

```

-----
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

PRODUCT EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED STRIKES TO BE QUOTED SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT SMC MTD Fulfilled

```

-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999          99999          99999          XXX

```

Day	SMC Time	Accumulated SMC Time	SMC Requirement	SMC Covered Time	SMC per day fulfilled
31-12-09	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	9
TOTALS	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	99
MTD REQUIREMENT	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99			
FULFILLED	XXX	XXX			

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 126

#### 4.5.13 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td955

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT

##### td955Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td955KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT

##### td955Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	o	pckFulf
violPct	o	strtViol%
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	o	
sumViolPct	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
mthPackReq	o	
mnthlyReq	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	
fulfPackInd	o	
fulfStrategyQrInd	o	

**Text Report Structure**

```
EXCHANGE MEMBER                      CLEARING MEMBER
-----
XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX
      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

PACKAGE NUMBER OF OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT

```
-----
XXXXX          99999          99999
```

PRODUCT EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED STRIKES TO BE QUOTED COVERAGE REQUIREMENT

```
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999          99999          99999
```

DAY	prodTime	accumulTime	requirement	basicCoverage	qrViol%	sprdCovrdTime	sizeCovrdTime	pckgFulf	strtViol%
31-12-09	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	9999.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	999	9999.99
TOTALS	X23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	9999.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	999	9999.99
MONTHLY			>=	<=	>=	>=	>=	<=	
REQUIREMENT:			XXX23:59:59.99	9999.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	99999	9999.99	
FULFILLED:			XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	



#### 4.5.14 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td956

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
nthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME  
EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

PROGRAM: XXXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99%      EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999      STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999      REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME	QR VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT:	>=	<=	>=	<=
	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
FULFILLED:	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 131

#### 4.5.15 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td957

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLA- TIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME  
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=  
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=  
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

#### 4.5.16 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

Description	This report contains daily designated market making measurement. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

##### XML Report Structure

##### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td959

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td959Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td959Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
product	m	PRODUCT

##### td959Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td959KeyGrp2

packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td959Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

---

**Text Report Structure**

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME  
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=  
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999  
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=  
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX



#### 4.5.17 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td982

##### rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

##### td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

##### td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
covTimPercent	o	COVERED TIME (in %)



#### 4.5.18 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated (EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### td983

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulfInd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

td983Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
---------	---	-----

- noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled      o    Number of Instruments Fulfilled
- noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled        o    MTD Days Fulfilled
- rmmMtdFulfilmentPct         o    MTD Fulfilment (%)

**Text Report Structure**

Exchange Member

Clearing Member

Trading Days In Month Trading Days MTD Half Of Trading Days MTD

RMM Fulfilment MTD

```

-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  99      99      99
XXX

```

Product

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

```

Day      Number of Instruments Fulfilled MTD Days Fulfilled MTD Fulfilment (%)
-----
31-12-09                99999                99                9999.99

```

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 141

## 4.6 TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance

### 4.6.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request For Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per Business Unit, Trader and Request Type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per Product, Instrument Type, Instrument ID and Request Time.</p> <p>Note that RFQ requests automatically generated by the Matching Engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te535

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te535KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te535Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te535Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp3

reqType m Type

te535Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product

instrumentType m InstType

instrumentId m Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic

isinCod o isinCod

wknNo o wknNo

instNam o Instrument Name

te535Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime m Time

buyCod o B/S

reqQty o Quantity

### **Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader	Type
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo	
	Instrument Name	Time	B/S	Quantity		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999999999		

---

## 4.6.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.  The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

### XML Report Structure

### M/O Text Report Heading

#### te540

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	o	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B/S
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date



businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	o	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
Crossed	o	Crossed
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	Rule Id

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	

leg2Grp

account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	

leg3Grp

account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	

leg4Grp

account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	

leg5Grp

account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Trader	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Session
-----------------------	-----------------------	----	--------------	---------------	---------

```

-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999 999999999
XXXXXX
  
```

Product	InstType	Instrument Id Instrument Name	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
---------	----------	----------------------------------	---------------------	---------	-------

```

-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999999999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
  
```

Time	Order ID	Order No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier
	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	Commodity	Hedging Flag	RegOrderEvent Act	Reas B/S Typ Size
	LimPrc	TrgPrc	ExecQty	ExecPrc	Trg I D P Res	Entry Date Entry Time
	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	BU Obo	BU Obo	Long Name	Trader Obo
	ClientRef	TC	SMP-ID	Crossed Rule Id	Take Up Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C Compliance Info OCC
	Flex Account Info		Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	Leg 1 Leg 2 Leg 3 Leg 4 Leg 5

```

-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX      X      XXXXX      XXXX      X  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX 999,999
9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ 999999 9999.99999+ XXX X X X XXX 31-12-09  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 31-12-09  XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 9999999999 X      99999 XXXXX  XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X
  
```

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 147

### 4.6.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades.</li> <li>- EFPF trades with the Bond References.</li> <li>- EFPI trades with the cash basket references.</li> <li>- EFS trades with the swap references.</li> <li>- Vola Trades with the options block trade references.</li> </ul> <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te545

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
eventId	o	Event ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

OnBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

legPriceByInitiatingUserGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic

legexecPrc m Prc

extReferenceGrp

efpfReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

isinCod m SecurityID  
 nomVal m Nominal  
 mrtyDat o Mtrty Date  
 secuShtNam o security Name  
 couponRat o Coupon Rate  
 cshPrcConv o CshPrc  
 couponFrq o Coupon Frq  
 settlDat o Settl Date  
 settlInst o SI  
 hdgTyp m Hdg  
 currTypCod o Curr

efpiReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cashBsktRefId m ReferenceId  
 nomVal m Nominal  
 settlInst o SI  
 hdgTyp m Hdg  
 currTypCod o Curr

efsReferenceGRp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

nomVal m Nominal  
 couponFrq o Coupon Frq  
 fixedRat o Rate  
 couponVarRef o CpnVarRef  
 couponVarOfs o CpnVarOfs  
 swapCust1 o Swap Payer  
 swapCust2 o Swap Receiver  
 strtDat m Start Date  
 endDat m End Date  
 settlDat o Settl Date  
 settlInst o SI  
 hdgTyp m Hdg  
 currTypCod o Curr

volaReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

OptionsContract

product m Product  
 instrumentId m Instrument Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic  
 optTrnIdNo m TrnNo

optUsedQty	o	UsedQty
<u>amReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
customIndex	m	Custom Index
<u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>sideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

User  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
		XX			

Time	TES ID	Type Act	Initiator	User	B D	Description	Price	Clos Time	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
	Entry Time	Exec Time	Event ID	Deal ID			BU Obo		
	BU Obo Long Name		Trader Obo						
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX			
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX						

Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Prc
-----	-----	-----
999999999999999999999999	XX	+9999.99999

SecurityID	Nominal	Mtrty Date	security Name	Coupon Rate	CshPrc
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Coupon Frq	Settl Date	SI Hdg Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.9999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

ReferenceId	Nominal	SI	Hdg	Curr
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

Nominal	Coupon Frq	Rate	CpnVarRef	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	CpnVarOfs	Swap Payer	Swap Receiver	Start Date End Date Settl Date SI Hdg
	Curr			
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
999,999,999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09 31-12-09 31-12-09 XXXX XXX XXX
	XXXX			

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	TrnNo	UsedQty
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXX	999999999

Custom Index  
-----  
+999999.999999

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier
Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent	OC	AC	Flex	Account	Info	TC
Take Up	Mbr	OrgFirm	Beneficia	C	Compliance	Info	OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX				X		XXXX	X XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX



#### 4.6.4 TE550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te550

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm

beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier Trader
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999 XXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Instrument Name				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				

Order ID	Order No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier				
	LiqProvActivity	Commodity Hedging	Flag B/S	Typ	Size	LimPrc	TrgPrc	ExecQty	Trg Res	Entry Date
	Entry Time	Priority Date	Prority Time	Exp	Expiry Date	ClientRef		TC	SMP-ID	
	Take Up	Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia	Compliance	Info	Flex Account	Info	Text 1	Text 2	
	Text 3	Leg 1	Leg 2	Leg 3	Leg 4	Leg 5				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX				
	X	XXXXX	XXXX XXX	999,999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	999999	XXX	XXX	31-12-09
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	9999999999		
	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX X	XX X	XX X	XX X	XX X				

Total Open Buy Orders	-----	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	-----	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Orders	-----	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	-----	999,999,999

#### 4.6.5 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. All the details of the Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight.</li> <li>. All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent</li> <li>. Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event.</li> <li>. Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information.</li> </ul> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te600

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te600KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
<u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type

eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
negotiateUnderlying	o	Negotiate Underlying
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
quoteFreeText	o	Quote Free Text
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

dealGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal Status

respondentGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText	o	Deal Free Text

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Legs

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity



**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier  
-----  
XX 999999

User  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Eurex EnLight Negotiation Event Details  
-----

Event ID  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time ACT  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Status	Event Report ID	Event Start Time	Event Owning BU	Event Owning User	Entering User	Instrument ID
	Instrument Mnemonic		InstType SubType	Number of Legs		
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	99999999999999999999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	99	

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999

Und Prod	Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio
XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999

Eurex EnLight Negotiation Event Activity  
-----

Type	Side	Open Qty	Total Deal Qty	Overall Qty	Reference Price	Reference Price	Type	Delta	Exchange
X	XXXX	999999999	999999999	999999999	9999.999999+		X		XXXXX

Negotiate Underlying Underlying Delta Last Negotiated Price Last Negotiated Quantity Num of Respondents Show Num of Respondents

X 999.9999+ 9999.99999+ 999999999 999999999 X

Bid Price Offer Price Requote Side Fixed Quantity Fixed

9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ X X X

BU Respondent User Respondent Requote Show Quantity Show Side Show Price Show Last Negotiated Price Show Last Negotiated Qty

XXXXXXXX XXXXX X X X X X X

Quote ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User

XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX

Quote Free Text Underlying Delta Underlying Price

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999.9999+ 9999.99999+

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999

Deal Details

Deal ID Deal Report ID Deal Status BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Event Owning BU Event Owning User  
Entering User Deal Creation Time Deal Update Time Quote ID Price Quantity  
Underlying Effective Delta Underlying Quantity Underlying Delta Underlying Price Validity Time  
Requester Side Respondent Side Deal Free Text

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX  
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999  
999.9999+ 999999999 999.9999+ +9999.99999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999 9999.99999+ 999999999

Legs

99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
999999999999999999999999	XX	9999.99999+	999999999	9999.99999+	999999999

#### 4.6.6 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te610

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText	o	Deal Free Text
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc

bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX   XX

BU                  BU Long Name          BU Identifier  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX XX          999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Item Deal Creation Time Negotiation Event ID    Instrument ID          Instrument Mnemonic          InstType SubType  
-----  
999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX          XXXXXX          XXXXXX

Respondents Quoting  
-----  
999999

Event Owning BU Event Owning User Entering User  
-----  
XXXXXXXXX          XXXXXX          XXXXXX

Negotiation Event Type Negotiation Event Side    Price    Quantity          Free Text  
-----  
X                  XXXX          9999.99999+ 999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type    BidPrc    BidQty    Offer Price Offer Quantity  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999 9999.99999+          999999999

Number of Legs  
-----  
99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XX	XXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999	9999.99999+	999999999

Und Prod

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XX	XXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999	9999.99999+	999999999

Reference Price	Reference Price	Type	Delta	Exchange	Und Delta	Und Effective	Delta	Und Quantity	Und Price
9999.99999+	X		XXXX		999.9999+		999.9999+	999999999	9999.99999+

Negotiation Event Open Quantity

999999999

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User

XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX

Show Quantity	Show Side	Update Time	Quote ID	Underlying Delta	Underlying Price
X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999.9999+	9999.99999+

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999



#### 4.6.7 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te810

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te810KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product  
 instrumentType m InstType  
 instrumentId m Instrument Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic  
 isinCod o isinCod  
 wknNo o wknNo  
 instNam o Instrument Name  
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time  
 tradeType m Type  
 matchEvent o Event  
 matchStep m Step  
 matchDeal m Deal  
 parentDeal o Parent Deal  
 dealItem m Item  
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose  
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID  
 alphaOrderNo o Order No  
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator  
 buyCod m B/S  
 opnClsCod m O/C  
 ordrPrtFilCod o P/F  
 execQty m Quantity  
 execPrc m Trade Prc  
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty  
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc  
 instrumentType o StraType  
 instrumentId o Strategy Id  
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic  
 ordrTyp o Typ

tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvitic	m	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>productStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 172

---

sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XX  
  
BU BU Long Name BU Identifier  
-----  
XX 999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo  
Instrument Name TC  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX

Time	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price	Decompose	Order ID	Order No			
	Side	Liquidity	Indicator	B/S	O/C	P/F	Quantity	Trade Prc	Clearing Qty	Clearing Prc	StratType		
			Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic				Typ	TES	LimPrc	Exp Res	CLMbr	Customer
	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text		TradingVenue	TransactionIdentificationCode					Account			
	Account Name												
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				
	XXXXXXXX			XXXX X X	999999	9999.99999+	999999999	+9999.99999	XXXXXXXX				
	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	9999.99999+	XXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												

Total On-Exch Buy Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999  
-----  
Clg Buy 999,999,999  
-----  
Total On-Exch Sell Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999  
-----  
Clg Sell 999,999,999  
-----  
Total Buy TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999  
-----  
Clg Buy 999,999,999  
-----  
Total Sell TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999  
-----

Clg Sell	999,999,999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999
	-----	-----
Clg Buy	999,999,999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999
	-----	-----
Clg Sell	999,999,999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999
	-----	-----
Clg Buy	999,999,999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999
	-----	-----
Clg Sell	999,999,999	

#### 4.6.8 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te812

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:te812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	m	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	



**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name  
-----  
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier  
-----  
XX 999999

Trader  
-----  
XXXXXX

Product  
-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Order No	SMP-ID	B/S	Smp Deleted	Qty Deleted	Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
	Exp Res	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdNubr	Text		TC					
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXX		999999	999999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX					

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999

#### 4.6.9 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te910

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 181

#### 4.6.10 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### te930

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

##### te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

##### te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd



## 4.7 TL Usage Fees

### 4.7.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tl001

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

#### tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

#### tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

#### tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tl001KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

#### tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	A
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT
feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

**Text Report Structure**

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

```

Currency
-----
XXX

```

```

MARKET  T A NUMBER  NUMBER          SYNCHRONOUS TRANSACTION FEES  CURRENT  MONTH
GROUP  T  OF TA    OF TR    LIMIT  FLOOR  RATIO  P.RATIO  0-50%  50-100%  100%-  DAY AMOUNT  TO DATE
-----
XXXXXXXX X X 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

TOTAL PER DAY          99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

```



## 4.8 TR Trading Regulatory

### 4.8.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr100

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

#### tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

#### tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

#### tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

#### tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM

---

mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION

---

**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXX XX

Total trading days in the current month Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

-----  
99 99

Product

-----  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

TRADING DAY MM PROGRAM MM PACKAGE MM REQ GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT  
BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT QUOTE PERFORMANCE QUOTE SIZE QUALITY  
SPREAD QUALITY LIMIT TYPE VOLUME LIMIT TYPE COUNT SMC-FULLFILLED LIMIT VOLUME LIMIT COUNT ORDERED VOLUME  
TRADED VOLUME ORDERS COUNT TRADES COUNT OTR VOLUME OTR COUNT LIMIT USAGE VOLUME LIMIT USAGE COUNT  
VIOLATION

-----  
31-12-09 XXXX XXXX 99.9999 9.9999 9.9999 9999999 9999999  
9999999999999 9999999999999 99.9999 99.9999 9.9999 99999999999  
9.9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X 9999999999999.9999 9999999999999.9999 9999999999999  
9999999999999 9999999999999 9999999999999 9999999999999.9999 9999999999999.9999 999999.9999 999999.9999  
X

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 188

#### 4.8.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with his daily values of OTRno and OTRvol per ISIN. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The OTR values are provided per OTR instrument group and ISIN for one trading day. Report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report will be available starting December 4th, 2017.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr101

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr101KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
actTradeDay	m	Act Trade Day of Month
numTradeDays	m	Num Trade Days in Month

tr101Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp2

otrMktGrp	m	OTR Mkt Grp
isinCod	m	IsinCod
otrVol	m	OTRvol
otrNo	m	OTRno
violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo

tr101Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrOrdrVol
totalUserExecOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrOrdrNo
totalUserExecOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumOtrOrdrVol	m	SumOTROrdrVol
sumOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumOTRExecVol
sumOtrOrdrNo	m	SumOTROrdrNo
sumOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumOTRExecNo

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier Act Trade Day of Month Num Trade Days in Month
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999          99          99

OTR Mkt Grp      IsinCod          OTRvol          OTRno          Violation MaxRatioVol MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX  9999999999.9999 9999999999.9999 X 9999999999 999999999 9999999 9

Trader      TotTrdrOrdrVol TotTrdrExecVol TotTrdrOrdrNo TotTrdrExecNo
-----
XXXX      9999999999999 9999999999999 999999999 999999999

SumOTROrdrVol      9999999999999
-----
SumOTRExecVol      9999999999999
-----
SumOTROrdrNo      9999999999
-----
SumOTRExecNo      9999999999
```

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 191

### 4.8.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tr102

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
mmBase	o	MM-BASE
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
floorType	o	FLOOR TYPE
floor	o	FLOOR
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
txnLimit	o	TRANSACTION LIMIT
txnCnt	o	TRANSACTION COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
violationCnt	o	VIOLATION COUNT
classifViolation	o	CLASSIFICATION
excessTxn	o	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS
headroom	o	HEADROOM
feeEUR	o	FEE_EUR

**Text Report Structure**

Participant          Participant Long Name  
 -----  
 XXXXX    XXX

Product  
 -----  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXX

TRADING DAY TRADED VOLUME  
 -----  
 31-12-09    999999999999

TRADING DAY	LIMIT TYPE	GRACE FACTOR	MM-BASE	VOL FACTOR	FLOOR TYPE	FLOOR	MM PROGRAM	MM PACKAGE	MM REQ	QUOTE PERFORMANCE	SPREAD QUALITY	SMC-FULLFILLED	TRANSACTION LIMIT	TRANSACTION COUNT	VIOLATION	VIOLATION COUNT	CLASSIFICATION	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS	HEADROOM	FEE_EUR
31-12-09	XXXXXXXXX	9.9999	999999999999	9999	XXXXXXXXXX	999999999999	XXXX	XXXXX	99.9999											
		9.9999	9.9999 X			999999999999	999,999,999 X													
	XXXXXXXXX		999999999999	9.9999	99999.99															



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 193

#### 4.8.4 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID2 compliance. The error messages remains until the errors have been fixed. Whenever for any T7 order, the mapping of short code ID to long value leads to "missing", "not unique", "PNAL" or "AGGR", the respective data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant.  This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr160

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr160KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode
errDescription	m	Error
uploadFile	o	File

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 194

- rowNumber                                   o    Row
- tsField                                    o    Field

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant           Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX   XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU                   BU Long Name           BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX    99999
```

```
Order ID            ShortCode        Error            File            Row
                    Field
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999
                    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

#### 4.8.5 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

**Description** This mapping status report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA audit trail reporting the defined valid mappings of short code ID to long value have been stored, incl. valid from and valid to dates.

This report is only available as XML report.

**Frequency** Daily.

**Availability** This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr161

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr161KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode ID
longValue	m	Long Value
classRule	m	ClassRule
validFrom	m	ValidFrom



#### 4.8.6 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID-II compliance. Whenever the used AlgoID for any given order in T7 is not contained at the EoD in the certificate storage for the respective member, the AlgoID data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant.  This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr162

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr162KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
algoId	m	AlgoID
errDescription	m	Error
uploadFile	o	File



#### 4.8.7 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA requirements the algo certificates have been stored, incl.valid from date.  This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr163

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

##### tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

##### tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr163KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

##### tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
validFrom	m	ValidForm
algoId	m	AlgoID
responsibleId	m	ResponsibleId





#### 4.8.8 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description	<p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4, (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only. No report selection is available for this report.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Member</li> <li>Month</li> <li>ISIN</li> </ul> <p>This report will be available starting December 4th, 2017.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr901

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr901KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr901KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier ReportMonth ReportStartMonth RatioMarketDate RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M MaxRatioMarketDate MaxRatioMarketMTD MaxRatioMarket12M
-----
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999 XXXXXX XXXXXX 9999 9999
                9999          9999          9999          9999

Product  InstType  Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      isinCod  wknNo
Instrument Name
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NoSecDate NoSecMTD TradingSec12M NoTransactionsDate NoTransactionsMTD Transactions12M RatioSingleDate RatioSingleMTD RatioSingle12M
-----
999999 9999999 99999999 999999999 999999999 99999999999 9999 9999 9999
```

#### 4.8.9 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	This report contains the aggregation of transactions within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU.  It is calculated on a daily basis and shows numbers for the report creation date, average of the last 12 months, average of the preceding 12 months and the new 12 months average including the report date.  This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tr902

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tr902KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M

maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M
<u>trd902Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr902KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tr902Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

**Text Report Structure**

Participant	Participant Long Name							
-----	-----							
XXXXX	XX							
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD		
	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M				
-----	-----							
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999	9999		
	9999	9999	9999	9999				
Product								
-----	-----							
XXXXXXXXXXXX								
NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M	NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M
-----	-----							
999999	9999999	99999999	999999999	9999999999	99999999999	9999	9999	9999

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Descriptions	Page 206

## 4.9 TT Entitlement and Security

### 4.9.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (mmp) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the mmp limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per Business Unit and Product and sorted by Time and mmp Activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined mmp limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a mmp limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one with the mmp limits and the quote inactivation status,</li> <li>- one with the corresponding mmp counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated.</li> </ul> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt132

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt132KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:



## 4.9.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	<p>This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered on Eurex Exchange's T7 during the trading day:, i.e.</p> <p>- stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level</p> <p>This report will not contain the clearing risk events triggered on Eurex Classic which will continue to be provided in the existing reports TT130 resp. TT131.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

### XML Report Structure

### M/O Text Report Heading

#### tt133

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by



updDat	m	Update Date
updTim	m	Update Time
mktGrpNam	m	Market
action	m	Action
audtExecId	o	Executed By
totUserIdRiskEvt	m	Total User Risk Events
totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	m	Total Business Unit Risk Events
totParticipantIdRiskEvt	m	Total Participant Risk Events

**Text Report Structure**

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999
```

```
Trader
-----
XXXXXX
```

```
Entered by      Approved by      Update Date Update Time Market
              Action              Executed By
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09  23:59:59  XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
-----
Total User Risk Events          99999
-----
Total Business Unit Risk Events 99999
-----
Total Participant Risk Events   99999
```

### 4.9.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events. It shows the time of an event, S for stop/R for release action, the initiating member or the on behalf member of the event. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

#### XML Report Structure

#### M/O Text Report Heading

##### tt135

##### rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp

##### participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

##### tt135KeyGrp1

##### businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	CIMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

**Text Report Structure**

Participant            Participant Long Name

-----  
XXXXX    XXX

BU                    BU Long Name            BU Identifier ClMbr

-----  
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX            999999 XXXXX

Trn Tim    Action

-----  
23:59:59.99    X

## 5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

### 5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

<b>Description</b>	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
<b>Format</b>	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric n [, m]	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed n [, m]	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

<b>Valid Values</b>	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
---------------------	---

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 213

---

<b>Decodes</b>	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
<b>Descriptions</b>	A short description of the value's functional meaning.
<b>Where used</b>	A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 214

## 6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

### 6.1 account

Description	This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.2 accountName

Description	This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.3 accruedDistribution

Description	This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 215

## 6.4 accruedFunding

Description	This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

## 6.5 acctTypGrp

Description	This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
BE	BE	Best Execution (Cash specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.6 accumQty

Description This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.

Format numeric 9



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 217

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.7 accumTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

## 6.8 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

## 6.9 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

## 6.10 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

## 6.11 actnCod

Description This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 219

## 6.12 actTradeDay

Description	This field contains counts of this month's preceding trading days.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

## 6.13 addCrt

Description	This field contains the additional credit.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

## 6.14 addMembId

Description	This field contains the additional member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

## 6.15 aggressor

Description	This field indicates the aggressor side.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 220

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.16 algoId

Description The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status

## 6.17 alphaOrderNo

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange, in alphanumeric format.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

## 6.18 annualisationFactor

Description This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 221

### 6.19 approvalTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.20 armvm

Description	This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.21 aT

Description	This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place. Possible values: 'P' (Proprietary) 'A' Agent) 'M'(Designated Sponsor)
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.22 audtApprId

Description	This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.
Format	alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 222

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.23 audtEntId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event..

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.24 audtExecId

Description This field indicates The user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision..

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.25 audtValAfter

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.26 audtValBefore

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 223

Format                      alphanumeric 32

Where used:                RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

## 6.27    **baseCnt**

Description                This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.

Format                      numeric 13

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

## 6.28    **baseVol**

Description                This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .

Format                      numeric 13

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

## 6.29    **bboType**

Description                This field contains the type of BBO.  
On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e level 1 prices.  
AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.  
ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.  
AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 224

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.30 beneficiary

Description                      This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format                              alphanumeric 9

Where used:                      RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.31 bestExecution

Description                      This field indicates whether the order was entered as BEST order.

Format                              alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The order was not entered as BEST Order
1	TRUE	The order was entered as BEST Order

Where used:                      TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 225

### 6.32 bidPrc

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.33 bidQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.34 businessDay

Description This field contains current business day.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.35 businessDayOffset

Description This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 226

Format numeric signed 2

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.36 businessUnit

Description This field indicates the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
- TR162 Algo HFT Error

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 227

TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.37 businessUnitId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.

Format numeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
- TR162 Algo HFT Error

TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.38 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
- TR162 Algo HFT Error

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 229

TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.39 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.40 cashBsktRefId

Description The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 230

Format                      alphanumeric 32

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.41    category

Description                This field contains the user category.

Format                      alphanumeric 28

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Algorithmic Trading Engine		
Electronic Eye		
Order Routing System		
Quote Machine		
Trader Development Program		
Trading Engine		

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.42    classifViolation

Description                This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format                      alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used:                TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 231

### 6.43 classRule

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	National ID
L	L	LEI
	EMPTY	Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR'

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.44 clearingParticipant

Description Clearing Member of the exchange that has a specific Clearing Business Unit which receives trade information for the trades of all own trading business units as well as for the trades of the trading business units of related Non-Clearing Members.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.45 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.46 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 232

Format                    numeric 12, 6

Where used:            TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

#### **6.47    clearingQty**

Description            This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

Format                    numeric 9

Where used:            TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.48    clearingTakeUpMember**

Description            This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format                    alphanumeric 5

Where used:            RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.49    clientIdentifier**

Description            This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

Format                    alphanumeric 20



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 233

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.50 clientRef

Description This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.51 closTime

Description This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.52 cntrClasCod

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 234

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.53 **cntrExpDat**

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.54 **cntrVersNo**

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.55 **complianceInfo**

Description This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 235

### 6.56 contractMonth

Description	This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.57 contractYear

Description	This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.58 cooperationPartner

Description	This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner	
Format	alphanumeric 4	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	

### 6.59 couponFrq

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.
Format	alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 236

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.60 couponRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.61 couponVarOfs

Description This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.62 couponVarRef

Description This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 237

### 6.63 covReq

**Description** This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.

**Format** numeric 5

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.64 covTim

**Description** This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.65 covTimPercent

**Description** This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

**Format** numeric 6, 2

**Where used:** TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 238

## 6.66 **Crossed**

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

## 6.67 **cashPrcConv**

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.68 **ctpyStlIdAct**

Description This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

## 6.69 **ctpyStlIdLoc**

Description This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 239

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.70 ctrPtyId

Description This field contains the counterparty member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.71 currDayAmnt

Description This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.72 currSetlmtPrc\_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.73 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 240

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TL001 System Transaction Overview

#### **6.74 cust**

Description This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### **6.75 customerInstr**

Description This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used:

- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.76 customIndex**

Description This field represents the Custom Index to be applied to the trading to clearing price conversion.



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 241

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.77 dailyDistribution

Description This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.78 dailyFunding

Description This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.79 dateUploaded

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 242

## 6.80 **dayCutLim**

Description	This field contain the day cut off limit.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

## 6.81 **daySettlDate**

Description	This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

## 6.82 **daysToMaturity**

Description	This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

## 6.83 **dayTesVol**

Description	This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 243

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

## 6.84 dayTotVol

Description This field contains the total volume of the current day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

## 6.85 dCutLim

Description This field contains the daily cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the daily violation percentage.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

## 6.86 dealFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 244

### 6.87 dealId

Description This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.88 dealItem

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.89 dealPrc

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.90 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 245

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.91 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.92 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.93 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	C	Deal is Rejected by the Requester
4	R	Deal is Rejected by the Respondent
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 246

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

## 6.94 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

## 6.95 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

## 6.96 decaySplit

Description This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

## 6.97 defaultClearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.

Format numeric 12, 6

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 247

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

## 6.98 deletedQty

**Description** In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.

**Format** numeric 9

**Where used:** TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

## 6.99 delProtected

**Description** This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

**Where used:** RD115 User Profile Status

## 6.100 deltaExch

**Description** This flag indicates whether Delta Exchange is part of the Negotiation Event or not.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 248

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	
1	TRUE	

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.101 discFactor**

Description This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration.

Format numeric 10, 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.102 disclaimer**

Description This field contains the disclaimer of the report.

Format alphanumeric 300

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### **6.103 distributionIndex**

Description This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters



### **6.104 dlyHghPrc**

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.105 dlyHghPrcSignd**

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.106 dlyLowPrc**

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.107 dlyLowPrcSignd**

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 250

### **6.108 dscr1**

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.109 dwzNo**

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.110 effMaxCalSprdQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 9

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### **6.111 effMaxOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 9

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

**6.112 effMaxTESQty**

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 9

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

**6.113 effStatus**

Description This field contains the effective user status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

**6.114 elapsedNoTradingDays**

Description This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

**6.115 enableAgencyAcct**

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### **6.116 enableBESTAcct**

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in BEST account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### **6.117 enableMarketMakingAcct**

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 253

### 6.118 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.119 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicate if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity)

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.120 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 254

### 6.121 enteringUser

Description This field indicates the user who entered the order.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.122 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.123 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.124 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 255

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.125 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

---



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 257

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

### **6.126 errDescription**

Description                      Contains the error message. The following content will be possible:

Format                              alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Duplicate record in database.
3		PNAL. Pending allocations. Client long value has not been provided for Short Code ID.
4		AGGR. Aggregated order. Client long value is neither a National ID or LEI nor an ALGO ID, but the respective Short Code ID stands for several clients.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assign.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
19		Invalid combination. Classification Rule is empty; the Client long value can be only PNAL, AGGR, NORE, No Client or NO CLIENT.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

## 6.127 etiCmlVol

Description This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 259

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.128 etiFeeAftReb**

Description This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.129 etiFeeReb**

Description This field contains the ETI fee rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.130 etiUnRebFee**

Description This field contains the unrebated fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.131 eventActivity**

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 260

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.132    eventId

Description                      This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format                              alphanumeric 20

Where used:                      TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.133    eventOpenQty

Description                      This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag

Format                              numeric 9

Where used:                      TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.134    eventOverallQty

Description                      This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 261

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.135 eventReportId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.136 eventSide

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.137 eventStartTime

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 262

### 6.138 eventStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.139 eventTotalDealQty

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.140 eventType

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 263

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.141 excessTxn

Description This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.142 exchangeOrderId

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

### 6.143 exchCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement

**6.144** **exchNam**

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX
XETR		XETRA
XVIE		VIENNA
XDUB		DUBLIN

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance



TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 266

### 6.145 **exchRat**

Description	This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.
Format	numeric 16, 9
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.146 **execIdentifier**

Description	This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.147 **execPrc**

Description	This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 267

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.148 execQty

**Description** This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

**Format** numeric 9

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.149 execQualifier

**Description** Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National\_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

**Format** alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 268

### 6.150 execTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.151 exerStylTyp

Description	This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	

### 6.152 expDat

Description	This field contains the expiration date of the contract.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.153 expiryDate

Description	This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant. The order remains valid until this date.
-------------	---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 269

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.154 expRat

Description	This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.
Format	numeric signed 6, 4
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.155 expSettlDate

Description	This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.156 expToBeQuot

Description	This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.157 factDat

Description This field indicates the reporting business day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.158 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.159 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

---

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.160 feeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.161 feeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.162 feeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.163 feeEUR**

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 272

### 6.164 feeFloor

Description	This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.165 feePRatio

Description	This field displays the individual, daily member ratio. Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades. Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.166 feePrvDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### 6.167 feePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.
Format	numeric 15, 2



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 273

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.168 feeRatio**

Description This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.169 feeTypCod**

Description This field contains the Fee Type Code.

Format alphanumeric 3

---

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
722	722	BEST TRADE
723	723	BEST CLEANUP
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	ETI NP DAX
741	741	ETI NP ETF ETCs
742	742	ETI NP OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	ETI/NP REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V

---

---

804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT
806	806	SMP
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1
82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F
82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F

---

82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:           CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
                           CB060 Fee Statement  
                           CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.170   feeTypNam

Description           This field contains the fee type name.

Format                 alphanumeric 40

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 277

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) and Exchange Traded

		Commodities (ETCs) entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
BEST TRADE	BEST TRADE	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (executed quotes of the BEST Executor via the BEST Executor account "E")
BEST CLEANUP	BEST CLEANUP	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (Cleanup)
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETI NP DAX	ETI NP DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
ETI NP ETF ETCs	ETI NP ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
ETI NP OTH INST	ETI NP OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCT	EQU CONT AUCT	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive

		Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
ETI/NP REBATE	ETI/NP REBATE	Rebate for ETI non persistent trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON NPUB F	TRF BON NPUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB fix
TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var
TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING

		fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

CB050 Fee Overall Summary

CB060 Fee Statement

CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 281

### 6.171 feeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### 6.172 finalIndex

Description	This field represents the Final Index set to the daily Underlying Index and used for the Preliminary to Final price conversion.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.173 fixClOrdId

Description	This field contains the FIX client order id.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.174 fixedRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 282

### 6.175 flexAcctInfo

Description This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.176 floor

Description This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.177 floorNo

Description This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.178 floorType

Description This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".

Format alphanumeric 12

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 283

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.179 floorVol

Description This field displays the minimum number of otr free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.180 flxCntrSynProdId

Description This field contains a synthetical product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.181 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.

Format numeric 9, 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.182 freeText1

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Text field.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 284

Format                      alphanumeric 12

Where used:                RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.183    freeText2**

Description                This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Cust field.

Format                      alphanumeric 12

Where used:                RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.184    freeText3**

Description                This field contains the text entered by the participant.  
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the UsrOrdrNum field.

Format                      alphanumeric 12

Where used:                RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.185 freeText4

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

### 6.186 fulfCovTimInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.187 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 286

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.188 fulfPackEqtInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.189 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 287

### 6.190 fulfPackInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on respective option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.191 fulfQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.192 fulfSizeCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 288

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.193 **fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd**

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.194 **fulfSpreadCovInd**

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.195 **fulfStrategyQrInd**

Description This field indicates whether the market maker "Strategy"-Building Block requirement for the minimum number of strategy quote requests is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3



<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.196 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.197 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 290

### 6.198 fundingDays

Description	This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.199 fundingRate

Description	This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest rate determined on the previous evening.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.200 goodQuoReqResp

Description	This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 291

Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.201 **graceFactor**

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.202 **graceFactorCnt**

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.203 **graceFactorVol**

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.204 halfMtdDays**

Description This field contains half of the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### **6.205 hdgTyp**

Description This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.

Format alphanumeric 3

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

DUR

Duration Hedge

PF

Price Factor Hedge

PFC

Price Factor Hedge

NOM

Nominal Hedge

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.206 headroom**

Description This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### **6.207 highPrc**

Description This field contains the higher price since start of trading.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 293

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.208 **inactivated**

Description This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.209 **initDispQty**

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### 6.210 **instBusDate**

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 294

### 6.211 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.212 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.213 instrumentId

Description This field indicates the instrument identification.

Format numeric 20

Where used:

- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

## 6.214 instrumentMnemonic

Description                      This field contains the instrument mnemonic.

Format                              alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 296

TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.215 instrumentSubType

Description	This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.
Format	alphanumeric 7
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.216 instrumentType

Description	This field contains the instrument type code.
Format	alphanumeric 1



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 297

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
- TT132 Market Maker Protection

## 6.217 instTradDat

Description: This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format: DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.218 investIdentifier

Description	This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.219 investQualifier

Description	This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}	
Format	alphanumeric 7	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail	

### 6.220 isBroker

Description	This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 299

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

## 6.221 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.222 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 300

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

### 6.223 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.224 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

Where used: TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.225 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 301

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.226 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.227 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.228 legexecPrc

Description This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.229 level

Description This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 302

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status

### **6.230    limit**

Description                This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" \* number of trades.

Format                      numeric 9

Where used:                TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.231    limitCnt**

Description                The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format                      numeric 17, 4

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.232    limitTypeCnt**

Description                The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".

Format                      alphanumeric 16

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 303

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.233 limitTypeVol

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. / Non-MM Threshold".

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.234 limitVol

Description The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.235 limOrdPrC

Description This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.236 limType

Description This field shows the type of transaction limit.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	
S	Standard	

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.237 limUsageCnt

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.238 limUsageVol

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

---



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 305

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.239 liqProvActivity

**Description** This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

**Where used:** TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.240 logNam

**Description** This field indicates the login name of the user.

**Format** alphanumeric 11

**Where used:** RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.241 longValue

**Description** 35 alphanumerical characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumerical characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumerical characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 306

Format                      alphanumeric 35

Where used:                TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### **6.242    lowPrc**

Description                This field contains the lower price since start of trading.

Format                      numeric signed 9, 5

Where used:                TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.243    lstExchPrc**

Description                This field contains the last valid price.

Format                      numeric signed 9, 5

Where used:                TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.244    lstSetlmtPrc\_1**

Description                This field contains the last settlement price.

Format                      numeric 9, 5

Where used:                TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.245    lstTrdPrc**

Description                This field contains the last trade price.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 307

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.246 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.247 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.248 MatchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

**6.249 matchStep**

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

**6.250 matchType**

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
5	BEST_EXECUTION	Best Execution
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

**6.251 maxCalSprdQty**

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 309

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.252 maxNoBookOrdersBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.253 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all futures.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.254 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all futures.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

### 6.255 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all options.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 310

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### **6.256 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes**

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

### **6.257 maxNoBookOrdersSes**

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

### **6.258 maxOrderValue**

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 311

### 6.259 maxOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.260 maxRatioMarket12M

Description	This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as Transactions12Month/TradingSec12Month.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.261 maxRatioMarketDate

Description	This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactions/NoSecDate.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.262 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description	This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsMTD/NoSecMTD.
-------------	--

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 312

Format numeric 4

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.263 maxRatioNo

Description This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.264 maxRatioVol

Description This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.265 maxTESQty

Description This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.

Format numeric 9

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 313

### 6.266 membCcpClgIdCod

Description	This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.267 membClgIdCod

Description	This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.268 membClgIdNam

Description	This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.
Format	alphanumeric 50

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 314

Where used:

- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

## 6.269 membExchIdCod

Description This field contains the exchange member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 315

## 6.270 **membExchIdNam**

Description	This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD954 Stressed Market Conditions</p> <p>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement</p> <p>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider</p> <p>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning</p> <p>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement</p> <p>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options</p> <p>TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD</p>

## 6.271 **membId**

Description	This field contains the member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	<p>CB042 Fee Per Executed Order</p> <p>CB050 Fee Overall Summary</p> <p>CB060 Fee Statement</p> <p>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund</p> <p>CB068 Transaction Overview</p> <p>CB069 Transaction Report</p> <p>CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement</p>

RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

---

## 6.272 membLglNam

Description	This field contains the legal name of the member.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters TA116 Decay Split Table TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD TE535 Cross and Quote Requests TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics TL001 System Transaction Overview TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 318

TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.273 **minimumSmcDuration**

Description: This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.  
 Format: TimeFormat  
 Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.274 **minimumSmcDurationFulInd**

Description: This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO  
 Format: alphanumeric 3  
 Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.275 **minimumValueCnt**

Description: This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.  
 Format: numeric 7  
 Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 319

### 6.276 **minimumValueVol**

Description	This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.277 **mktGrpNam**

Description	This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status TL001 System Transaction Overview TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.278 **mmBase**

Description	This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

**6.279 mmPackCod**

Description This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

**6.280 mmpActivity**

Description This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

**6.281 mmpDelta**

Description This field contains the market marker protection delta.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 321

### 6.282 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.283 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.284 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.285 mmpTimeWindow

Description This field contains the market maker protection time window.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 322

Format                    numeric 10

Where used:            TT132 Market Maker Protection

### **6.286    mmpVega**

Description            This field contains the market marker protection vega.

Format                    numeric 10

Where used:            TT132 Market Maker Protection

### **6.287    mmpVolume**

Description            This field contains the market marker protection volume.

Format                    numeric 10

Where used:            TT132 Market Maker Protection

### **6.288    mmReq**

Description            This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.

Format                    numeric 6, 4

Where used:            TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### **6.289    mnthlyReq**

Description            This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 323

Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.290 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.291 mrtyDat

Description	This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.292 mtdCutLim

Description	This field contains monthly cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the violation percentage.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 324

### 6.293 mtdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.294 mtdNoProdsFulfilPack

Description This field indicates the month-to-date number of products in a package with the status "FULFILLED" requirement (see TD957). Field type should be integer, with maximum value of 999.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.295 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.296 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 325

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.297 mthPackReq

Description This field contains the number of options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.298 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.299 mthPackReqIdx

Description This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 326

### 6.300 mthReqCovTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to <i>sumReqTim</i> .
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.301 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description	This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.302 mthReqViol

Description	This field conatins the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to <i>nbrTolViolDays</i> .
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 327

### 6.303 mthReqVol

Description	This field contains the required monthly volume.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.304 nbrEqtOptToBeQuot

Description	This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.305 nbrExrPrcToBeQuot

Description	This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 328

### 6.306 **nbrIdxOptToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

### 6.307 **nbrToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.308 **nbrTolViolDays**

Description	This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.309 **negotiateUnderlying**

Description	This field indicates whether the Underlying Delta and Underlying Price are negotiable or not.
Format	alphanumeric 1



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 329

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Underlying Price and delta cannot be negotiated.
1	TRUE	Underlying Price and delta can be negotiated.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### **6.310 nextBusDate**

Description This field indicates the next business date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### **6.311 nextTradDat**

Description This field indicates the next trading date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.312 nomVal**

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 330

### 6.313 noOfRespondents

Description	This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.314 noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled

Description	This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.315 noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled

Description	This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

### 6.316 noSecDate

Description	Daily number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 331

### 6.317 noSecMtd

Description Month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.318 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report date per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on a proprietary account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.319 noTransactionsMtd

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on a proprietary account.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.320 numberOfBuy

Description This field contains the number of traded buy orders.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 332

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.321 numberOfLegs

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.322 numberOfSell

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.323 numbOfTa

Description This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 333

### **6.324 numbOfTr**

Description	This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.325 numTradeDays**

Description	This field displays the total trading days in this month.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.326 offerPrc**

Description	This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.327 offerQty**

Description	This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.328 openBuyOrders**

Description This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.329 openBuyVolume**

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.330 openSellOrders**

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.331 openSellVolume**

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE550 Open Order Detail

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 335

### 6.332 **opnClsCod**

**Description** This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

**Where used:** RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.333 **opnIntQty**

**Description** Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.

**Format** numeric 9

**Where used:** TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.334 **opnPrc**

**Description** This field contains the opening price on the current day.

**Format** numeric signed 9, 5

**Where used:** TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.335 **optTrnIdNo**

**Description** This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 336

Format                      alphanumeric 6

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.336    optUsedQty**

Description                This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format                      numeric 9

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.337    orderedVol**

Description                Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format                      numeric 13

Where used:                TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.338    ordersCnt**

Description                Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format                      numeric 13

Where used:                CB069 Transaction Report  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.339    orderVol**

Description                This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.





T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 338

### 6.343 **ordrPrtFilCod**

Description	This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.344 **ordrQty**

Description	This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.345 **ordrQty1**

Description	This field contains the order quantity.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.346 **ordrTyp**

Description	This field contains the order type.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.347 originCountryCode**

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.348 otrMktGrp**

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

---

### **6.349 otrNo**

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.350 otrVol**

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.351 ovnRat**

Description This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.352 packCod**

Description This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.

Format alphanumeric 5

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 341

Where used:

- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.353 parentDeal

Description This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.354 participant

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.355 **partLngName**

Description                      This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format                              alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

---

RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TC550 Open Order Detail  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.356 pendingDeletion

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

**6.357 persistent**

Description This field contains the information of the order persistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

**6.358 prc**

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

**6.359 prefSettlAcct**

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

**6.360 prefSettlLocat**

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 345

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.361    **prelimIndex**

Description                This field represents the Preliminary Index set to the previous day Underlying Index and used intraday for the calculation of preliminary clearing prices.

Format                      numeric signed 12, 6

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.362    **priceDecomposition**

Description                This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member

Where used:                TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.363    **priorityDate**

Description                This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format                      DateFormat

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 346

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.364 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.365 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.366 prodFactCnt

Description This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 347

### 6.367 prodFactVol

**Description** This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

**Format** numeric 6, 4

**Where used:** TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.368 prodManual

**Description** This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

**Where used:** TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.369 prodTim

**Description** This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

**Format** TimeFormat

**Where used:** TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 348

### 6.370 prodTradDat

Description	This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.371 product

Description	This field indicates the product.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB069 Transaction Report RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters TA116 Decay Split Table TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection

### 6.372 prodVolM

Description	This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.
Format	numeric signed 8
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 350

### 6.373 prvUpdDat

Description	This field contains the date of the previous update.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.374 qty

Description	This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.375 qtyFixed

Description	This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
-------------	---------------------------------

### 6.376 quoInd

Description	This field contains the quote indicator.
-------------	--

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 351

Format                      alphanumeric 1

Where used:                CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### 6.377    **quoReqTot**

Description                This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format                      numeric 5

Where used:                TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.378    **quoReqViol**

Description                This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format                      numeric 10

Where used:                TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 352

Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.379 **quoReqViolPct**

Description	This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.380 **quoteFreeText**

Description	This field contains the free text provided by the respondent to requester as part of the quote.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.381 **quoteId**

Description	This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.
Format	alphanumeric 20



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 353

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.382 quotePerformance

Description This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.383 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.384 quotQty

Description This field contains the number of quote transactions per member, account and instrument (ISIN).

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.385 randHighQty

Description This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 354

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### **6.386 randLowQty**

Description This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### **6.387 ratio**

Description This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 999).

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.388 ratioMarket12M**

Description This field is defined as the sum of Transactions12Month of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of TradingSec12Month of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 4

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 355

### 6.389 ratioMarketDate

**Description** This field is defined as the sum of NoTransactionsDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

**Format** numeric 4

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.390 ratioMarketMtd

**Description** This field is defined as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

**Format** numeric 4

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.391 ratioSingle12M

**Description** This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing "transactions12M" by "tradingSec12M" excluding the report month.

**Format** numeric 4

**Where used:** TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 356

### 6.392 ratioSingleDate

Description	This field contains the ratio of an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate".
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.393 ratioSingleMtd

Description	This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd".
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.394 realisedVar

Description	This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.395 realisedVol

Description	This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance
Format	numeric 5, 2

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 357

---

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.396 reason**

Description This field contains the reason of activity reported.

Format numeric 4

---

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING
45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION

---

55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
64	OCOTrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE
78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD
79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE
80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPPar	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrCUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN
90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Heartb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH

---

---

		PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	AdBstQ	ADD BEST QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
105	VDOMat	VDO MIDPOINT MATCH
106	CIBsO	BEST CLEANUP ADD ORDER
107	MtcBsQ	BEST QUOTE MATCH
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED
122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE
139	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
140	RecPst	RECOV NOT PERSISTENT
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION

---



---

		CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT
164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED
165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE
177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 362

197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

### 6.397 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### 6.398 recTypCod

Description This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance

### 6.399 refFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the refund fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 363

#### 6.400 refPrc

Description This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### 6.401 refPrcTyp

Description This field provides the context of the reference price. UnderlyingPrice, CustomIndex

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	U	Underlying
2	C	Custom Index

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### 6.402 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 364

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.403 repondentsQuoting**

Description: Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created

Format: numeric 6

Where used: TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.404 repPerFromDat**

Description: This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.

Format: DateFormat

Where used: TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.405 repPerToDat

Description This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.406 reqMthVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

---

---

**6.407 reqQty**

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

**6.408 reqTim**

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

**6.409 reqTime**

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

**6.410 reqType**

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 367

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

#### **6.411 requesterEnteringUser**

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.412 requesterOwnerBU**

Description This field contains the Business Unit of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.413 requesterOwnerUser**

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.414 requesterSide**

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### **6.415 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime**

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.416 requote**

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

---



#### **6.417 respondentEnteringUser**

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.418 respondentOwnerBU**

Description This field contains the Business Unit of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.419 respondentOwnerUser**

Description This field contains the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.420 respondentSide**

Description This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 370

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### **6.421 responsibleId**

Description The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 80

Where used: TR163 Algo HFT Status

#### **6.422 riskReduction**

Description Commodity Hedging Flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

#### **6.423 rmmFulInd**

Description This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

#### 6.424 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct

Description This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

#### 6.425 rowNumber

Description The row number of the upload file where the error appears.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

#### 6.426 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB050 Fee Overall Summary  
CB060 Fee Statement  
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement  
RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

---

TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

#### **6.427 rptFlexKey**

Description This field contains the report flexible key.

Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

## 6.428 rptNam

Description	This field contains the report name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant  
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition  
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters  
TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

---

TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error  
TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

#### **6.429 rptPrntEffDat**

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail

---



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
 TE550 Open Order Detail  
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.430 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 379

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
 TL001 System Transaction Overview  
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR162 Algo HFT Error  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status  
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
 TT132 Market Maker Protection  
 TT133 Trading Risk Events  
 TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.431 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

TA116 Decay Split Table  
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics  
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options  
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics  
TL001 System Transaction Overview  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report  
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 381

TR163 Algo HFT Status  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions  
TT132 Market Maker Protection  
TT133 Trading Risk Events  
TT135 Risk Event Report

### 6.432 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.433 secuLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.434 secuPrvClsPrc

Description This field contains the previous day closing price. In case of derivative its the underlying or security in the market. In case of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument

Format numeric 10, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.435 secuShtNam**

Description This field contains the security short name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### **6.436 seriMthTrdQtyBst**

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.437 seriMthTrdQtyVDO**

Description This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.438 seriTrdTotQtyBst**

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

---

### **6.439 seriTrdTotQtyVDO**

Description This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.440 sessionId**

Description This field contains the session ID.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant  
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TT132 Market Maker Protection

### **6.441 settlAcct**

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.442 settlAmnt**

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 384

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.443 settlBasis**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### **6.444 settlClgPrc**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

#### **6.445 settlCurr**

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

#### **6.446 settlDat**

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 385

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.447 settlementPrc**

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

#### **6.448 settlementVol**

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

#### **6.449 settlInst**

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.450 settlLocat**

Description This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 386

Format                      alphanumeric 5

Where used:                RD115 User Profile Status  
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.451    **settlSpread**

Description                This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).

Format                      numeric signed 12, 6

Where used:                TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### 6.452    **settlTyp**

Description                This field indicates the C7 settlement type.

Format                      alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
---------------------	----------------	---------------------

C	Cash Settlement
---	-----------------

P	Physical Settlement
---	---------------------

Where used:                TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.453    **shortCodeId**

Description                The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format                      alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

#### 6.454 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.455 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

#### 6.456 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.457 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.458 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.459 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 389

Format                    alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used:                TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

#### **6.460    shtQuoPct**

Description                This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format                    numeric 6, 2

Where used:                TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

#### **6.461    sideBU**

Description                This field indicates the Business Unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format                    alphanumeric 8

Where used:                TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.462 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.463 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.464 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.465 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.466 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.467 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 392

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

#### **6.468 smcAccumTime**

Description This field indicates the accumulated SMC time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.469 smcCovrdTime**

Description This field contains SMC covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.470 smcCovReq**

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 393

### 6.471 smcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.472 smcFullfilled

Description	This field indicate whether a market maker has fullfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	

### 6.473 smcMtdFullfilledInd

Description	This field indicates whether the SMC requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 394

#### **6.474 smcReqTime**

Description This field contains the required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.475 smcTime**

Description This field contains the total time that the product was in SMC during that day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

#### **6.476 smpDeletedQty**

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### **6.477 splitPosition**

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

### 6.478 spreadCovTim

Description	This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.479 spreadQuality

Description	This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.480 standardVar

Description	This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.481 standardVol

Description	This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance
Format	numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### 6.482 statusInd

Description States the status of the mapping

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
L	L	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
	EMPTY	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.483 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### 6.484 strikePrc

Description The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 397

Format                    numeric 10, 4

Where used:              TA116 Decay Split Table

#### **6.485    strtDat**

Description              This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.

Format                    DateFormat

Where used:              TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

#### **6.486    sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description              This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format                    numeric 15, 2

Where used:              CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.487    sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description              This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format                    numeric 15, 2

Where used:              CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.488    sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal**

Description              This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format                    numeric 15, 2

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 398

---

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

#### **6.489 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.490 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.491 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt**

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.492 sumAcctOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per account.

Format numeric 13

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 399

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

#### **6.493 sumAcctOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per account.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB060 Fee Statement

#### **6.494 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

#### **6.495 sumAccumTim**

Description This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

#### **6.496 sumAllTrades**

Description Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 400

Format                      numeric 11

Where used:                TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

#### **6.497    sumAllVolume**

Description                Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades

Format                      numeric 11

Where used:                TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

#### **6.498    sumClasDayTesVol**

Description                This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.

Format                      numeric 11

Where used:                TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

#### **6.499    sumClasDayTotVol**

Description                This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format                      numeric 11

Where used:                TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

#### **6.500    sumClasMtdTesVol**

Description                This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 401

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.501 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.502 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.503 sumCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 402

#### **6.504 sumCovTimPercent**

Description	This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

#### **6.505 sumCurrDayAmnt**

Description	This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

#### **6.506 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.507 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

### **6.508 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.509 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.510 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.511 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt**

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

### **6.512 sumCurrOrdrQty**

Description	This field contains the total order quantity and per trading currency.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.513 sumCurrOrdrVol**

Description	This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.
Format	numeric 13, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.514 sumCurrTrnFee**

Description	This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.515 sumDayCutLim**

Description	This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

### **6.516 sumFeeAdjAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.517 sumFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of fees.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.518 sumFeeConnAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of connection amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.519 sumGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 406

### **6.520 sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.521 sumHseOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the order quantity.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.522 sumHseOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.523 sumInstDsAddCrt**

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.524 sumInstDsRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.525 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.526 sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.527 sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

---

### **6.528 sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.529 sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.530 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.531 sumInstOrdrAddCrt**

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

---



### **6.532 sumInstOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.533 sumInstOrdrRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.534 sumInstOrdrTrdFee**

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.535 sumInstOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB060 Fee Statement

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

### **6.536 sumInstQtAddCrt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and quote.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.537 sumInstQtRefAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.538 sumInstTranFee**

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.539 sumMembExcAddCrt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per exchange member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

#### **6.540 sumMembExcRefAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

#### **6.541 sumMembFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

#### **6.542 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.543 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per Business Unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 412

#### **6.544 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per Business Unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement

#### **6.545 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.546 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

#### **6.547 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt**

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

### **6.548 sumMembOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per Business Unit.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.549 sumMembOrdrQty1**

Description This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN).

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.550 sumMembOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Business Unit.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
CB060 Fee Statement

### **6.551 sumMembQuotQty**

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN).

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 414

### **6.552 sumMembTotBuyOrdr**

Description	This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.553 sumMembTotQty**

Description	This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.554 sumMembTotSellOrdr**

Description	This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.555 sumMembTranFee**

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Business Unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

### **6.556 sumMembTxnCnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### **6.557 sumMktGrpAddCrt**

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.558 sumMktGrpRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.559 sumMnthToDate**

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

### **6.560 sumNonDisclTrades**

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.561 sumNonDisclVolume**

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.562 sumOtrExecOrdrNo**

Description This field provides the sum of numbers of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which are active in one ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### **6.563 sumOtrExecOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the sum of executed orders.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

### 6.564 **sumOtrOrdrNo**

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.565 **sumOtrOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the sum of entered, modified and deleted quantity.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

### 6.566 **sumPartTotBuyOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.567 **sumPartTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 418

### **6.568 sumProdDayTesVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.569 sumProdDayTotVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.570 sumProdMtdTesVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.571 sumProdMtdTotVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 419

### **6.572 sumProdOpnIntQty**

Description This field contains the Grand Interest Display.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### **6.573 sumProdTESClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.574 sumProdTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.575 sumProdTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

### **6.576 sumProdTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.577 sumProdTESVolBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.578 sumProdTESVolSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.579 sumProdTim**

Description This field indicates the sum of the product time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

### **6.580 sumProdTotBuyOrdr**

Description This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.581 sumProdTotClgBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.582 sumProdTotClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.583 sumProdTotCntrBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### **6.584 sumProdTotCntrSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### **6.585 sumProdTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

#### **6.586 sumProdVolM**

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 423

### **6.587 sumQuoReqTot**

Description	This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### **6.588 sumQuoReqViol**

Description	This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### **6.589 sumRebFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

### **6.590 sumReqTim**

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.
-------------	---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 424

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.591 sumReqTimSize

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.592 sumReqTimSprd

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.593 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.594 sumSizeCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.595 sumSmcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated SMC time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### 6.596 sumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during SMC for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

### **6.597 sumSmcDayFulInd**

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.598 sumSmcReqTime**

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.599 sumSmcTime**

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in SMC during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

### **6.600 sumSpreadCovTim**

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 427

### **6.601 sumSynch0To50**

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.602 sumSynch100To**

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.603 sumSynch50To100**

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### **6.604 sumSynTrades**

Description	Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

### **6.605 sumSynVolume**

Description	Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.606 sumTESClgBuy**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.607 sumTESClgSell**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.608 sumTESTotBuy**

Description	This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

### **6.609 sumTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.610 sumTesTrades**

Description Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### **6.611 sumTESVolBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.612 sumTESVolSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 430

### 6.613 sumTesVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

### 6.614 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.615 sumTotClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.616 sumTotClgSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

### **6.617 sumTotCntrBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.618 sumTotCntrSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.619 sumTotSellOrdr**

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.620 sumUserTxnCnt**

Description This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.621 sumValGoodQuoReqResp

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.622 sumValQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.623 sumValQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 433

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.624 sumViol

Description This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.625 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.626 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.627 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.628 synch0To50

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.629 synch100To

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

### 6.630 synch50To100

Description	This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.631 targetProduct

Description	This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

### 6.632 tesActivity

Description	This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload

Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
-------------	-----------------------------

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

### 6.633 tesDescription

Description	This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.634 tesEligibility

Description	This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status	

### 6.635 tesId

Description	This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.636 tesInitiatorBU

Description	This field indicates the Business Unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.
Format	alphanumeric 8

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 437

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.637 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

### 6.638 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.639 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 438

Format                    alphanumeric 12

Where used:              TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.640    time18**

Description              This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

Format                    TimeFormat18

Where used:              TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TT132 Market Maker Protection

### **6.641    timeValidity**

Description              This field contains the time validity.

Format                    alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 439

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### **6.642 totalNoTradingDays**

Description This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

### **6.643 totalUserExecOrdrNo**

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which is active in one ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

#### **6.644 totalUserExecOrdrVol**

Description	This field contains the sum of executed orders per trader.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

#### **6.645 totalUserOrdrNo**

Description	This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which is active in one respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

#### **6.646 totalUserOrdrVol**

Description	This field contains the sum of entered, modified, and deleted quantity per trader.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

#### **6.647 totBURules**

Description	This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

### 6.648 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.649 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.650 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.651 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 442

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.652 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.653 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.654 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 443

### 6.655 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.656 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.657 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement  
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

### 6.658 totTrdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 444

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.659 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.660 totUserProd

Description This field contains the number assigned products.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.661 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

### 6.662 totUserUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

### 6.663 totUserUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

### 6.664 tradedVol

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### 6.665 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance  
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status  
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 446

### **6.666 tradeNumber**

**Description** This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

**Format** numeric 10

**Where used:** TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### **6.667 tradesCnt**

**Description** Total number of trades per product per member.

**Format** numeric 13

**Where used:** TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

### **6.668 tradeType**

**Description** This field indicates the trade type.

**Format** alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
G	BEST	Best Order Execution Trade (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

## 6.669 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
8	BE	Best Execution (Cash Specific)
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.670 tradingParticipant

Description This field contains the trading participants.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.671 tradingRestriction

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

### 6.672 tradingSec12M

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) during the last 12 months excluding the report month as defined in NoSecDate.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.673 tradPartLngName

Description This field contains the trading participants legal name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

### 6.674 tradVolume

Description This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.675 trailStopAbsPrice

Description This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

### **6.676 trailStopPricePct**

Description This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail

### **6.677 tranFee**

Description This field indicates the transaction fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

### **6.678 transactions12M**

Description This field contains the number of messages per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) defined as the sum of "noTransactionsDate" of the last 12 month excluding the report month.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### **6.679 transMonth**

Description This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month calculation incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 451

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.680 transStartMonth

Description Field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report  
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

### 6.681 tranTypCod

Description This field contains the transaction type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

### 6.682 trDay

Description This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.683 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### **6.684 trdFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the trading fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.685 trdQty**

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

### **6.686 trdVol**

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume.

Format alphanumeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### **6.687 triggered**

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

---

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail

### **6.688 trnTim**

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

### **6.689 tsField**

Description The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred.

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error  
TR162 Algo HFT Error

### **6.690 tvtic**

Description Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.

Format alphanumeric 52

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.691 txnCnt

Description This field contains the transaction count.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview  
CB069 Transaction Report  
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.692 txnLimit

Description This field contains the Transaction Limit per product

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.693 txnTypNam

Description This field contains the transaction type name.

Format alphanumeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

### 6.694 underlyingDelta

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 455

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.695 underlyingEffectiveDelta**

Description This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### **6.696 underlyingIndex**

Description This field represents the daily Underlying Index entered at the end of the trading session for the product, used as Final Index on the instrument level for the business day, and as Preliminary Index for the next business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

### **6.697 underlyingPrice**

Description This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter  
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance  
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 456

### 6.698 underlyingQty

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.699 undPrice

Description	This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

### 6.700 undrLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

### 6.701 undrPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

### 6.702 updateTime

Description	Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

### 6.703 updCod

Description	This field contains the code for the type of change performed.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
-------------	--

### 6.704 updDat

Description	This field contains the date of last update
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant TT133 Trading Risk Events

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

### 6.705 updtFldNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

### 6.706 updTim

Description	This field contains time of the last change performed.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.707 uploadFile

Description	The name of the upload file.
Format	alphanumeric 45
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR162 Algo HFT Error

### 6.708 user

Description	This field indicates the user.
Format	alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 459

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

### 6.709 **userId1**

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

### 6.710 **userNumericId**

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 460

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance  
RD115 User Profile Status  
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance  
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

### 6.711 userOrdrNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.712 usrGroup

Description This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

### 6.713 usrOrdrNum

Description This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 461

### 6.714 valGoodQuoReqResp

Description This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

### 6.715 validFrom

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status  
 TR163 Algo HFT Status

### 6.716 validityFlg

Description This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 462

### 6.717 validityTime

Description This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

### 6.718 validTo

Description Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

### 6.719 valQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 463

## 6.720 valQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p>

## 6.721 vegaUnit

Description	This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

## 6.722 versionNo

Description	This field contains version number for order modification.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

Where used:           CB042 Fee Per Executed Order  
                           CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund  
                           TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
                           TC550 Open Order Detail  
                           TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
                           TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

### 6.723 violation

Description           This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format                 alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used:           TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report  
                           TR101 MiFID II OTR Report  
                           TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.724 violationCnt

Description           This field shows the number of violations.

Format                 numeric 2

Where used:           TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.725 violInd

Description           This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format                 numeric 1



T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 465

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider  
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and  
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning  
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement  
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

### 6.726 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance  
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance  
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance  
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

### 6.727 volDiscPrc

Description This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 6.1	
XML Report Reference Manual	Version 1.1.4
Production	30.05.2018
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

### 6.728 volFactor

Description This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calcued Volume Component

Format numeric 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

### 6.729 wknNo

Description This field contains the WKN number

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TC550 Open Order Detail  
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity  
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests  
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance  
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance  
TE550 Open Order Detail  
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation  
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches  
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity  
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

## 7Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
Eurex	European Exchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
Xetra <sup>®</sup>	Exchange Electronic Trading. Deutsche Börse's electronic trading system for cash markets.
XML	Extensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

Table 7.1 - Glossary